

# Kenya - Hunger Safety Net Programme Impact Evaluation 2009-2010, Baseline Survey

**Oxford Policy Management Limited**

Report generated on: January 13, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghsn01/index.php>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

Quantitative and qualitative fieldwork for the HSNP M&E baseline survey was conducted in 48 sub-locations, stratified by greater district (Mandera, Marsabit, Turkana, Wajir), by HSNP status (treatment and control), and by targeting mechanism (CBT, DR, SP). The survey covered 5,108 households and 245 communities.

The evaluation sub-locations were selected from a sample frame of all secure sub-locations in each district. In each district 12 sub-locations were selected with PPS (Probability Proportional to Size) with implicit stratification by population density such that there is an even number of selected sub-locations per new district.

The evaluation sub-locations were sorted within districts by population density and paired up, with one of the pair being control and one being treatment.

The sampling strategy for the quantitative survey was designed in order to enable a comparison of the relative targeting performance of three different targeting mechanisms. These are:

- Community-based targeting (CBT): The community collectively selected households they consider most in need of transfers, up to a quota of 50% of all households in the community;
- Dependency ratio targeting (DR): Households were selected if individuals under 18 years old, over 55 years old, disabled or chronically ill made up more than a specified proportion of all household members;
- Social pension (SP): All individuals aged 55 or older were selected.

For both the treatment and control sub-locations there are an equal number of CBT, SP and DR sub-locations. Assignment of targeting mechanisms to sub-locations was done randomly across the same pairs that were defined to assign treatment and control status.

In all the evaluation sub-locations, the HSNP Admin component implemented the targeting process. In half the sub-locations the selected recipients started receiving the transfer as soon as they were enrolled on the programme - these are referred to as the treatment sub-locations. In the other half of the evaluation sub-locations, the selected recipients were not to receive the transfer for the first two years after enrolment - these are referred to as the control sub-locations.

The households in the treatment sub-locations that are selected for the programme are referred to as the treatment group. These households are beneficiaries of the programme. In control sub-locations the households that are selected for the programme are referred to as the control group. These households are also beneficiaries of the programme but only begin to receive payments two years after registration. The targeting process was identical in the treatment and control sub-locations. The following population groups can thus be identified and sampled:

- Group A: Households in the treatment sub-locations selected for inclusion in the programme;
- Group B: Households in control sub-locations selected for inclusion in the programme but with delayed payments;
- Group C: Households in treatment sub-locations that were not selected for inclusion in the programme;
- Group D: Households in control sub-locations that were not selected for inclusion in the programme.

Because targeting was conducted in both treatment and control areas, households were sampled in the same way across treatment and control areas. Selected households (groups A and B) were sampled from HSNP administrative records. Sixty six beneficiary households were sampled using simple random sampling (SRS) in each sub-location (in two of sub-locations this was not possible due to insufficient numbers of beneficiaries in the programme records). In cases of household non-response replacements were randomly drawn from the remaining list of non-sampled households. This process was strictly controlled by the District Team Leaders.

Non-selected households (groups C and D) were sampled from household listings undertaken in a sample of three settlements within each sub-location. These settlements were randomly sampled. The settlement sample was stratified by settlement type, with one settlement of each type being sampled. Settlements were stratified into three different types:

1. Main settlement (the main settlement was defined as the main permanent settlement in the sub-location, often known as the sub-location centre and usually where the sub-location chief was based. As there was always one main settlement by definition, the main settlement was thereby always selected with certainty).
2. Permanent settlements (permanent settlement is defined as a collection of dwellings where at least some households are always resident, and/or there is at least one permanent structure).
3. Non-permanent settlements.

As concern community level data, community questionnaires were conducted in every community for which at least one household interview was attached. A community was defined as a settlement or a sub-section of a settlement if that settlement had been segmented due to its size. Due to missing data, a small proportion of households are not linked to any

community data.

The above explanation is taken from "Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component: Impact Evaluation Final Report 2009 to 2012". For more details please refer to this report in Related Materials section.

## Weighting

---

Two versions of the sampling weight are provided:

1) hh\_wt sampling weights produce estimates for all households living in sub-locations covered by the evaluation (i.e. the study population). They do not provide estimates for any larger population.

Weights are given by the inverse probability of being selected by strata. For selected households, the weights are given by:  
 $w_i = N_i / n_i$ , where:

- $n_i$  is the number of beneficiary households interviewed in the  $i$ th sub-location;
- $N_i$  is the number of beneficiaries listed in the HSNP administrative data for that sub-location.

For non-selected households, the weights are given by:  $w_{ijk} = 1 / [ (a_{ijk}/A_{ijk}) * (1/b_{ij}) * (1/c_{ij}) ]$ , where where:

- $A_{ijk}$  is the total number of non-beneficiary households of residency status  $k$  in the selected segment of the selected type  $j$  settlement in sub-location  $i$ ;
- $a_{ijk}$  is the number of households of residency status  $k$  in the selected segment of the selected type  $j$  settlement in sub-location  $i$  that were interviewed;
- $b_{ij}$  is the total number of segments in the selected type  $j$  settlement in sub-location  $i$  (often  $b_{ij}=1$ );
- $c_{ij}$  is the total number of settlements of type  $j$  in sub-location  $i$ .

2) hh\_wt\_original sampling weights produce representative statistics for the entire population of secure sub-locations within each district.

Community-level variables can be weighted using community weights (cmq\_wt), which equal the sum of household weights across the households linked to that community.

The above explanation is taken from "Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component: Impact Evaluation Final Report 2009 to 2012". For more details please refer to this report in Related Materials section.

## Questionnaires

No content available

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2009-08	2010-11	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The baseline survey was originally designed to take place over the course of 12 months, but due to various contingencies actually took place over 14 months. This design allows seasonal variations to be both analysed and, for the targeting and impact analysis, averaged out across the sample of households covered by the quantitative survey. The sequence in which the sampled evaluation sub-locations are targeted and surveyed was determined randomly.

## Data Collectors

<b>Name</b>	<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Affiliation</b>
Research Solutions		

## Data Processing

No content available

## Data Appraisal

No content available

## File Description

## Variable List

## coversheet

Content	Community survey
Cases	245
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V151	serial	Respondent ID	contin	numeric	
V152	cdistrict	District	contin	numeric	
V153	csublocation	Sub-Location	contin	numeric	
V154	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V155	district	Compq Code	discrete	character	
V156	cmqcode	Village 1 - ID	contin	numeric	
V157	community_type		discrete	numeric	
V158	target_mechanism		discrete	numeric	
V159	resultsofinterview		discrete	numeric	
V160	visit1		discrete	numeric	
V161	visit1_day		discrete	numeric	
V162	visit1_month		discrete	numeric	
V163	visit1_year		discrete	numeric	
V164	visit1_starttime_h		discrete	numeric	
V165	visit1_starttime_m		discrete	numeric	
V166	visit1_endtime_h		discrete	numeric	
V167	visit1_endtime_m		discrete	numeric	

## 3moves

Content Community survey

Cases 243

Variable(s) 7

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V2	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V3	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V4	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V5	q314	3.14:Move from where	discrete	numeric	
V6	q315	3.15: How many kms walked	contin	numeric	
V7	q316	3.16:How many weeks there	discrete	numeric	

### 3table

Content	Community survey
Cases	243
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

### Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V9	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V10	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V11	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V12	q301	3.01:Mobile pastoralists in community?	discrete	numeric	
V13	q302	3.02:Mobile pastoralists in community- proportion	discrete	numeric	

## 5table

Content	Community survey
Cases	243
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V14	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V15	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V16	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V17	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V18	q507source1	5.07:1st Most imptnt water source	discrete	numeric	
V19	s507source1specify	5.07:1st Most imptnt water source_spec	discrete	character	
V20	q507source2	5.07:2nd most imptt water source	discrete	numeric	
V21	s507source2specify	5.07:2nd most imptt water source_spec	discrete	character	

## 6education

Content	Community survey
Cases	1621
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V22	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V23	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V24	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V25	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V26	educationfacility	Educ fcnty type	discrete	numeric	
V27	sfacilityspecify	Educ fcnty type_other_spec	discrete	character	
V28	q601	Educ fcnty- how many	discrete	numeric	
V29	q602hours	6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fcnty	discrete	numeric	
V30	q602minutes	6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fcnty	discrete	numeric	
V31	q602transport	6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fcnty	discrete	numeric	
V32	s602specify	6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fcnty	discrete	character	
V33	q603	6.03:Nearest educ fcnty most used?	discrete	numeric	
V34	q604hours	6.04:Oneway travel hrs- educ fcnty	discrete	numeric	
V35	q604minutes	6.04:Oneway travel mins- educ fcnty	discrete	numeric	
V36	q604transport	6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fcnty	discrete	numeric	
V37	s604specify	6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fcnty_spec	discrete	character	
V38	q605	6.05:Educ fcnty- govt?	discrete	numeric	
V39	q606	6.06:Nearest educ fcnty- fees	contin	numeric	
V40	q607	6.07:Nearest educ fcnty- other costs	contin	numeric	
V41	q608	6.08:Nearest educ fcnty- provides food?	discrete	numeric	
V42	q609	6.09:Nearest educ fcnty-qlty satisfaction	discrete	numeric	

## 6health

Content Community survey

Cases 1697

Variable(s) 20

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V43	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V44	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V45	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V46	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V47	healthfacility	health fcly type	discrete	numeric	
V48	q612	6:12:health fcly-how many	discrete	numeric	
V49	q613hours	6.15:oneway travel mins- health fcly	discrete	numeric	
V50	q613minutes	6.15:oneway travel mode- health fcly	discrete	numeric	
V51	q613transport	6.15:oneway travel mode- health fcly_spec	discrete	numeric	
V52	q614	6.17:health fcly- adult consult cost	discrete	numeric	
V53	q615hours	6.15:oneway travel hrs- health fcly	discrete	numeric	
V54	q615minutes	6.15:oneway travel mins- health fcly	discrete	numeric	
V55	q615transport	6.15:oneway travel mode- health fcly	discrete	numeric	
V56	q616	6.16:health fcly- has medicines?	discrete	numeric	
V57	q617	6.17:health fcly- adult consult cost	contin	numeric	
V58	q618	6.18:health fcly- daily hrs open	discrete	numeric	
V59	q619doctors	6.19:health fcly- doctors available?	discrete	numeric	
V60	q619nurses	6.19:health fcly- nurses available?	discrete	numeric	
V61	q620	6.20:health fcly-qlty satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V62	dup		discrete	numeric	

## 6personnel

Content Community survey

Cases 243

Variable(s) 10

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V63	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V64	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V65	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V66	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V67	q621communityhealthworker	6.21:How many active- Community health worker	contin	numeric	
V68	q621traditionalbirthattendant	6.21:How many active- Traditional birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V69	q621traditionalhealer	6.21:How many active- Traditional healer	contin	numeric	
V70	q621religioushealers	6.21:How many active- Religious healer	contin	numeric	
V71	q621other	6.21:How many active- Other	contin	numeric	
V72	s621specify	6.21:Other active health personnel_spec	discrete	character	

## 6table

Content	Community survey
Cases	243
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V73	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V74	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V75	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V76	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V77	q610	6.10:Mobile teaching in community?	discrete	numeric	
V78	q611	6.11: Last yr vaccination in community?	discrete	numeric	

## 7food

Content	Community survey
Cases	340
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V79	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V80	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V81	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V82	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V83	q702	7.02:In last yr food aid types	discrete	character	
V84	q7031	7.03:food aid given in- January?	discrete	numeric	
V85	q7032	7.03:food aid given in - February?	discrete	numeric	
V86	q7033	7.03:food aid given in - March?	discrete	numeric	
V87	q7034	7.03:food aid given in - April?	discrete	numeric	
V88	q7035	7.03:food aid given in - May?	discrete	numeric	
V89	q7036	7.03:food aid given in - June?	discrete	numeric	
V90	q7037	7.03:food aid given in - July?	discrete	numeric	
V91	q7038	7.03:food aid given in - August?	discrete	numeric	
V92	q7039	7.03:food aid given in - September?	discrete	numeric	
V93	q70310	7.03:food aid given in - October?	discrete	numeric	
V94	q70311	7.03:food aid given in - November?	discrete	numeric	
V95	q70312	7.03:food aid given in - December?	discrete	numeric	
V96	q7041	7.04:gave out- Maize?	discrete	numeric	
V97	q7042	7.04:gave out- Rice?	discrete	numeric	
V98	q7043	7.04:gave out- Pulses?	discrete	numeric	
V99	q7044	7.04:gave out- Oil?	discrete	numeric	
V100	q7045	7.04:gave out- Protein mix?	discrete	numeric	
V101	q70497	7.04:gave out- Other?	discrete	numeric	
V102	s704specify	7.04:gave out- Other_spec	discrete	character	
V103	q705form	7.05:form of food aid	discrete	numeric	
V104	s705specify	7.05:form of food aid_other_spec	discrete	character	
V105	Food_Aid_Type	7.02:In last yr food aid types	discrete	numeric	

**7food1**

Content Community survey

Cases 243

Variable(s) 5

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V106	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V107	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V108	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V109	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V110	q701	7.01:Community gets food aid?	discrete	numeric	

## 7other

Content Community survey

Cases 93

Variable(s) 25

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V112	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V113	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V114	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V115	q707	7.07:Aid project types in last year?	discrete	character	
V116	q7081	7.08:Support type- cash?	discrete	numeric	
V117	q7082	7.08:Support type- cash for work?	discrete	numeric	
V118	q7083	7.08:Support type- health?	discrete	numeric	
V119	q7084	7.08:Support type- support to education?	discrete	numeric	
V120	q7085	7.08:Support type- microfinance?	discrete	numeric	
V121	q7086	7.08:Support type- irrigation?	discrete	numeric	
V122	q7087	7.08:Support type- vaccination?	discrete	numeric	
V123	q7088	7.08:Support type- conflict resolution?	discrete	numeric	
V124	q7089	7.08:Support type- water?	discrete	numeric	
V125	q70810	7.08:Support type- sanitation?	discrete	numeric	
V126	q70811	7.08:Support type- nutrition?	discrete	numeric	
V127	q70812	7.08:Support type- livestock feeding?	discrete	numeric	
V128	q70813	7.08:Support type- livestock restocking?	discrete	numeric	
V129	q70814	7.08:Support type- livestock insurance?	discrete	numeric	
V130	q70815	7.08:Support type- livestock health?	discrete	numeric	
V131	q70897	7.08:Support type- other?	discrete	numeric	
V132	s708specify	7.08:Support type- other_spec	discrete	character	
V133	q709form	7.09:Form of support	discrete	numeric	
V134	s709specify	7.09:Support type- other_spec	discrete	character	
V135	Aid_Type	7.07:Aid project types in last year?	discrete	numeric	

**7other1**

Content Community survey

Cases 243

Variable(s) 5

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V136	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V137	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V138	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V139	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V140	q706	7.06:Other aid programmes?	discrete	numeric	

**comq\_linking\_BL**

Content Community survey

Cases 5108

Variable(s) 6

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V141	CLID	csublocation	discrete	numeric	
V142	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V143	cmqcode	Community questionnaire ID to be used to link with HHID	discrete	numeric	
V144	serial	serial no of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V145	treatmentlocation	SL treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V146	cmq_wt	(sum) hh_wt	contin	numeric	

## comq\_weights

Content Community survey

Cases 243

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V147	serial	serial no of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V148	cmqcode	Community questionnaire ID to be used to link with HHID	discrete	numeric	
V149	treatmentlocation	SL treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V150	cmq_wt	(sum) hh_wt	contin	numeric	

## section1

Content	Community survey
Cases	243
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V168	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V169	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V170	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V171	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V172	q101largestethnicgroup	community 1st largest ethnic grp	discrete	numeric	
V173	s101largestclanspecify	community 1st largest ethnic grp_spec	discrete	character	
V174	q102fractionoflargeethnic	community largest ethnic group-fraction	discrete	numeric	
V175	q103secondlargestethnic	community 2nd largest ethnic grp	discrete	numeric	
V176	s103secondlargestspecify	community 2nd largest ethnic grp_spec	discrete	character	
V177	q104largestclan	community 1st largest clan	discrete	numeric	
V178	s104largestclanspecify	community 1st largest clan_spec	discrete	character	
V179	q105fractionoflargestclan	community 1st largest clan-fraction	discrete	numeric	
V180	q106largestclan	community 2nd largest clan	discrete	numeric	
V181	s106largestclanspecify	community 2nd largest clan_spec	discrete	character	
V182	q107mostcommonreligion	community 1st largest religion	discrete	character	
V183	s107mostcommonspecify	community 1st largest religion_spec	discrete	character	
V184	q108fractionofmostreligion	community 1st largest religion- fraction	discrete	numeric	
V185	q109secondmostcommon	community 2nd largest religion	discrete	numeric	
V186	s109secondcommonspecify	community 2nd largest religion_spec	discrete	character	

## section2

Content	Community survey
Cases	243
Variable(s)	85
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V187	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V188	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V189	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V190	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V191	q201peopleofhsnp	2.01:Aware of HSNP?	discrete	numeric	
V192	q202hearabouthsnp	2.02:How heard of HSNP	discrete	numeric	
V193	s202hearabouthsnspecify	2.02:How heard of HSNP-other_spec	discrete	character	
V194	q203communityinvolved	2.03:Community involved in targeting?	discrete	numeric	
V195	q2041targetdidnotcome	2.041:Why not involved- community not targeted	discrete	numeric	
V196	q2042mostwerenotthere	2.042:Why not involved- most absent	discrete	numeric	
V197	q2043notawareofprocess	2.043:Why not involved- unaware	discrete	numeric	
V198	s20497specify	2.0497:Why not involved-other_spec	discrete	character	
V199	s204other	2.04:Why not involved-other_spec	discrete	character	
V200	q205participateintargeting	2.05:Community left out from targeting-other_spe	discrete	numeric	
V201	s205participateintargetingspecif	2.05:Community left out from targeting	discrete	character	
V202	q206migratehhtoparticipate	2.06:Migrants left out?	discrete	numeric	
V203	q2071awayattime	2.071:Migrants left out-away during register	discrete	numeric	
V204	q2072registeredbutleft	2.072:Migrants left out-register but left	discrete	numeric	
V205	s20797specify	2.0797:Migrants left out-other	discrete	character	
V206	s207other	2.07:Migrants left out-other_spec	discrete	character	
V207	q208registrationdesksetup	2.08:Register- desk where	discrete	numeric	
V208	q209howdidpeopleresregister	2.09:Register-how	discrete	numeric	
V209	q210howmuchnotice	2.10:Register- how much notice	discrete	numeric	
V210	q211howlongdidittake	2.11:Register- time taken	discrete	numeric	
V211	q212staffexplainhowtodecide	2.12:Register- staff explained?	discrete	numeric	
V212	q213doyoufeelprocessisfair	2.13:Register- process fair?	discrete	numeric	
V213	q2141doesnottargetpoor	2.141:Register unfair- poor left out?	discrete	numeric	
V214	q2142migrantfamilies	2.142:Register unfair- migrant left out?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V215	q2143richfamiliesgetmoney	2.143:Register unfair- rich receive?	discrete	numeric	
V216	q2144toofewfamiliesinvolved	2.144:Register unfair- ltd participation?	discrete	numeric	
V217	q2145wedidntunderstand	2.145:Register unfair- ltd participation?	discrete	numeric	
V218	q2146communitywasnotinvolved	2.146:Register unfair- ltd participation?	discrete	numeric	
V219	q2147peopleunder55	2.147:Register unfair- ltd participation?	discrete	numeric	
V220	q21497	2.1497:Register unfair-other	discrete	numeric	
V221	s21497specify	2.1497:Register unfair-other_spec	discrete	character	
V222	q215waseligibleabletoregister	2.15:All eligible registered?	discrete	numeric	
V223	q2161notawareofprograme	2.161:Not all eligible registered- unaware?	discrete	numeric	
V224	q2162registrationtooshort	2.162:Not all eligible registered- regsttn short?	discrete	numeric	
V225	q2163notpresentinsublocation	2.163:Not all eligible registered- lctn left out?	discrete	numeric	
V226	q2164nonationalidcard	2.164:Not all eligible registered- no national ID?	discrete	numeric	
V227	q2165incorrectdobonid	2.165:Not all eligible registered- wrong ID dob?	discrete	numeric	
V228	q2166judgedtobetoorich	2.166:Not all eligible registered- judged rich?	discrete	numeric	
V229	q2167tosicksicktoattend	2.167:Not all eligible registered- too sick?	discrete	numeric	
V230	q2168quotawasfull	2.168:Not all eligible registered- quota full?	discrete	numeric	
V231	s21697specify	2.1697	discrete	character	
V232	s21697other	2.1697:Not all eligible registered- other_spec	discrete	numeric	
V233	q217waseveryoneregisteredenroled	2.17:All registered enrolled?	discrete	numeric	
V234	q2181somehhwererepresent	2.181:Register not enroll- some HH there?	discrete	numeric	
V235	q2182enrolmentpostponed	2.182:Register not enroll- postponed?	discrete	numeric	
V236	q2183didntmeetcriteria	2.183:Register not enroll- not meet criteria?	discrete	numeric	
V237	q2184metcriteriainitially	2.184:Register not enroll- at first accepted?	discrete	numeric	
V238	q2185nonationalidcard	2.185:Register not enroll- no national ID?	discrete	numeric	
V239	q2186norcordofregistration	2.186:Register not enroll- no regsttn record?	discrete	numeric	
V240	q219dideeveryonegetacard	2.19:Everyone got card?	discrete	numeric	
V241	q220wasanyoneselectednoteligible	2.20:Ineligible selected?	discrete	numeric	
V242	q221whynoteligible	2.21:Ineligible selected-why-others_spec	discrete	numeric	
V243	s221specify	2.21:Ineligible selected-why	discrete	character	
V244	q222istherearightscommittee	2.22:Rights committee present?	discrete	numeric	
V245	q223anycomplaintslodged	2.23:Complaints lodged	discrete	numeric	
V246	q224wereanyactedupon	2.24:Complaints acted upon?	discrete	numeric	
V247	q225anyhenrolledaftercomplain	2.25:HH enrolled after complaint?	discrete	numeric	
V248	q226istheresomewhereelseyoucanco	2.26:Other complaint contact?	discrete	numeric	
V249	q227withwhom	2.27:Other complaint contact- who	discrete	numeric	
V250	s227specify	2.27:Other complaint contact- who-other_spec	discrete	character	
V251	q228wereanycomplainlodged	2.28:Other complaint contact-case lodged?	discrete	numeric	
V252	q229wereanyactedupon	2.29:Other complaint contact-action?	discrete	numeric	
V253	q230anyhenroledasaresultofcompl	2.30:Other complaint contact-hh enrolled?	discrete	numeric	
V254	q231targetmechanism	2.31:Targeting Mechanism	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V255	q232wasvettingcommitteesetup	2.32:Vetting Committee set up?	discrete	numeric	
V256	q2331chief	2.331:Vetting Committee members- chief?	discrete	numeric	
V257	q2332women	2.332:Vetting Committee members-women?	discrete	numeric	
V258	q2333peopleover55	2.333:Vetting Committee members >55yrs?	discrete	numeric	
V259	q2334peopleunder55	2.334:Vetting Committee members <55yrs?	discrete	numeric	
V260	q2341verifyresidency	2.341:Vetting Committee role- verify home?	discrete	numeric	
V261	q2342verifyagewithoutid	2.342:Vetting Committee role- verify age without ID?	discrete	numeric	
V262	q2343verifyageincorrectdob	2.343:Vetting Committee role- verify incorrect dob?	discrete	numeric	
V263	q2344verifynationality	2.344:Vetting Committee role- verify nationality?	discrete	numeric	
V264	q2345identifymostneedy	2.345:Vetting Committee role- identify needy?	discrete	numeric	
V265	q2346helpwithlanguage	2.346:Vetting Committee role-language help?	discrete	numeric	
V266	q2347nothing	2.347:Vetting Committee role- nothing?	discrete	numeric	
V267	q23497other	2.349:Vetting Committee role- other?	discrete	numeric	
V268	s23497specify	2.349:Vetting Committee- other_spec?	discrete	character	
V269	q204other	2.04:Why not involved-other?	discrete	numeric	
V270	q207other	2.07:Migrants left out-other_spec	discrete	numeric	
V271	q21697other	2.1697:Not all eligible registered- other?	discrete	numeric	

## section3

Content	Community survey
Cases	391
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V272	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V273	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V274	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V275	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V276	migration	Migration Wave Number	discrete	numeric	
V277	q303month	3.03:Start migrate from sblctn- month	discrete	character	
V278	q303year	3.03:Start migrate from sblctn- year	discrete	character	
V279	q304month	3.04:End migrate from sublctn- month	discrete	character	
V280	q304year	3.04:End migrate from sublctn- year	discrete	numeric	
V281	q305	3.05:Pastoralists who moved- proportion	discrete	numeric	
V282	q306	3.06:All moved same place?	discrete	numeric	
V283	q307name	3.07:Migrated to where	discrete	character	
V284	q307days	3.07:Migrated how many days	discrete	numeric	
V285	q307km	3.07:Migrated how many kms	contin	numeric	
V286	q308	3.08:Who migrated	discrete	numeric	
V287	q309youngmarriedcouples	3.09:Household split then shift- couples?	discrete	numeric	
V288	q309warriorsyoungmen	3.09:Household split then shift- warriors?	discrete	numeric	
V289	q309boys	3.09:Household split then shift- boys?	discrete	numeric	
V290	q309women	3.09:Household split then shift- women?	discrete	numeric	
V291	q309girls	3.09:Household split then shift- girls?	discrete	numeric	
V292	q309other	3.09:Household split then shift- others?	discrete	numeric	
V293	s309specify	3.09:Household split then others shift-spec	discrete	character	
V294	q310	3.10:Pastoralists group movement style	discrete	numeric	
V295	s310specify	3.10:Pastoralists movement style- others_spec	discrete	character	
V296	q311	3.11:How often talk with people at home	discrete	numeric	
V297	q3121cash	3.121:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-cash?	discrete	numeric	
V298	q3122water	3.122:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-water?	discrete	numeric	
V299	q3123foodaid	3.123:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-aid food?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V300	q3124otherfood	3.124: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other food?	discrete	numeric	
V301	q3125milk	3.125: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-milk?	discrete	numeric	
V302	q3126diesel	3.126: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-diesel?	discrete	numeric	
V303	q3127livestock	3.127: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-diesel?	discrete	numeric	
V304	q3128medicines	3.128: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-medicine?	discrete	numeric	
V305	q3129n_a	3.129: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other?	discrete	numeric	
V306	q31297other	3.129: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-N/A?	discrete	numeric	
V307	s312specify	3.12: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other_specify	discrete	character	
V308	q3131cash	3.131: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-cash?	discrete	numeric	
V309	q3132water	3.132: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-water?	discrete	numeric	
V310	q3133food	3.133: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-aid food?	discrete	numeric	
V311	q3134otherfood	3.134: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other food?	discrete	numeric	
V312	q3135milk	3.135: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-milk?	discrete	numeric	
V313	q3136diesel	3.136: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-diesel?	discrete	numeric	
V314	q3137livestock	3.137: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-diesel?	discrete	numeric	
V315	q3138medicines	3.138: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-medicine?	discrete	numeric	
V316	q3139n_a	3.129: Shifted pastoralists gave settled -N/A?	discrete	numeric	
V317	q31397other	3.1397: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other?	discrete	numeric	
V318	s313specify	3.13: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other_spec	discrete	character	

## section4

Content	Community survey
Cases	243
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V319	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V320	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V321	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V322	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V323	q401qualityofroad	4.01:Community road quality	discrete	numeric	
V324	q402hours	4.02:Oneway travel hrs-greater district centre	contin	numeric	
V325	q402minutes	4.02:Oneway travel mins- greater district centre	contin	numeric	
V326	q402modeoftransport	4.02:Oneway travel mode- greater district centre	discrete	numeric	
V327	s402modeoftransportspecify	4.02:Oneway travel mode- greater district centre_spec	discrete	character	
V328	q403hours	4.03:Oneway travel hrs-new district centre	contin	numeric	
V329	q403minutes	4.03:Oneway travel mins- new district centre	contin	numeric	
V330	q403modeoftransport	4.03:Oneway travel mode- new district centre	discrete	numeric	
V331	s403modeoftransportspecify	4.03:Oneway travel mode- new district centre_spec	discrete	character	
V332	q404hours	4.04:Oneway travel hrs-supplies	contin	numeric	
V333	q404minutes	4.04:Oneway travel mins- supplies	contin	numeric	
V334	q404modeoftransport	4.04:Oneway travel mode- supplies	discrete	numeric	
V335	s404modeoftransportspecify	4.04:Oneway travel mode- supplies_spec	discrete	character	
V336	q405hours	4.05:Oneway travel hrs-veg & fruits	contin	numeric	
V337	q405minutes	4.05:Oneway travel mins- veg & fruits	contin	numeric	
V338	q405modeoftransport	4.05:Oneway travel mode- veg & fruits	discrete	numeric	
V339	s405modeoftransportspecify	4.05:Oneway travel mode- veg & fruits_spec	discrete	character	
V340	q406hours	4.06:Oneway travel hrs-post office	contin	numeric	
V341	q406modeoftransport	4.06:Oneway travel mode- post office	discrete	numeric	
V342	s406modeoftransportspecify	4.06:Oneway travel mode- post office_spec	discrete	character	
V343	q407hours	4.07:Oneway travel hrs-use MPESA	contin	numeric	
V344	q407modeoftransport	4.07:Oneway travel mode- use MPESA	discrete	numeric	
V345	s407modeoftransportspecify	4.07:Oneway travel mode- use MPESA_spec	discrete	character	
V346	q408dukas_kiosks	4.08:In community how many shops?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V347	q409streetsellers_mobilevendors	4.09:In community how many vendors?	contin	numeric	
V348	q410accesstoformalinstitution	4.10:In community access to formal saving?	discrete	numeric	
V349	q411accesstoinformalinstitution	4.11:In community access to informal saving?	discrete	numeric	
V350	q412dopeoplecometosell	4.12 People sell livestock to community?	discrete	numeric	
V351	q413minutes	4.13:Oneway travel mins-livestock market	contin	numeric	
V352	q413hours	4.13:Oneway travel hrs-livestock market	contin	numeric	
V353	q413modeoftransport	4.13:Oneway travel mode-livestock market	contin	numeric	
V354	s413modeoftransportspecify	4.13:Oneway travel mode-livestock market_spec	discrete	character	
V355	q414howoftenisit	4.14:Travel frequency-livestock market	discrete	numeric	

## section5

Content	Community survey
Cases	2432
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V357	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V358	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V359	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V360	q501	5:01:Community has this source?	discrete	numeric	
V361	q502	5.02:How many of this type	contin	numeric	
V362	q503	5.03:Constant supply-how many	contin	numeric	
V363	q504	5.04: Not Constant supply-how many	discrete	numeric	
V364	q505	5.05:Who uses it?	discrete	numeric	
V365	q508	5.08:How many can humans drink from?	contin	numeric	
V366	q506hours	5.06:Twoway walk to source-hrs	contin	numeric	
V367	q506minutes	5.06:Twoway walk to source-min	contin	numeric	
V368	facility	Water Source Type	discrete	numeric	

## section8

Content	Community survey
Cases	243
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V370	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V371	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V372	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V373	q801first	8.01:1st main economic activty type	discrete	numeric	
V374	s801firstspecify	8.01:1st main economic activty type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V375	q801second	8.01:2nd main economic activty type	discrete	numeric	
V376	s801secondspecify	8.01:2nd main economic activty type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V377	q802menwages	8.02:males casual labour wage	discrete	numeric	
V378	q803dowomenaged15andabove	8.03:females above 15 years work?	discrete	numeric	
V379	q804femalewages	8.04:female daily average wage	contin	numeric	
V380	q805femalehours	8.05:female daily work hours	contin	numeric	
V381	q806doboychildrenunder15	8.06:boys under 15 years paid work?	discrete	numeric	
V382	q807first	8.07:1st most common paid work type	discrete	numeric	
V383	s807firstspecify	8.07:1st most common paid work type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V384	q807second	8.07:2nd most common paid work type	discrete	numeric	
V385	s807secondspecify	8.07:2nd most common paid work type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V386	q808isthisworkseasonal	8.08:boys work seasonal?	discrete	numeric	
V387	q809boyhours	8.09:boys work hrs daily	discrete	numeric	
V388	q810dogirlchilredunder15	8.10:girls under 15 paid work?	discrete	numeric	
V389	q811first	8.11:1st most common paid work type	discrete	numeric	
V390	s811firstspecify	8.11:1st most common paid work type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V391	q811second	8.11:2nd most common paid work type	discrete	numeric	
V392	s811secondspecify	8.11:2nd most common paid work type-other_spec	discrete	character	
V393	q812isthisworkseasonal	8.12:girls work seasonal?	discrete	numeric	
V394	q813girlhours	8.13:girls work hrs daily	discrete	numeric	
V395	q814arehhbetterorworse	8.14:households better now than last year?	discrete	numeric	
V396	q8151goodrains	8.15:why- Good rains?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V397	q8152increaseinavailablework	8.15:why- Get more work?	discrete	numeric	
V398	q8153increaseinaidprogrammes	8.15:why- Aid more?	discrete	numeric	
V399	q8154decreaseinfoodprices	8.15:why- Food prices down?	discrete	numeric	
V400	q8155noconflictthisyear	8.15:why- Peace this year?	discrete	numeric	
V401	q81597other	8.15:why- Other?	discrete	numeric	
V402	s815specify	8.15:why- Other_spec	discrete	character	
V403	q8161drought	8.16:why- Drought?	discrete	numeric	
V404	q8162decreaseinavailablework	8.16:why- Get less work?	discrete	numeric	
V405	q8163diseasehumans	8.16:why- Disease - human?	discrete	numeric	
V406	q8164diseaselivestock	8.16:why- Disease - livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V407	q8165diseasecrop	8.16:why- Disease - crop?	discrete	numeric	
V408	q8166decreaseinaidprogrammes	8.16:why- Aid less?	discrete	numeric	
V409	q8167increaseinfoodprogrammes	8.16:why- Food prices up?	discrete	numeric	
V410	q8168conflict	8.16:why- Conflict?	discrete	numeric	
V411	q81697other	8.16:why- Other?	discrete	numeric	
V412	s816specify	8.16:why- Other_spec	discrete	character	

## section9

Content Community survey

Cases 3297

Variable(s) 13

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V413	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V414	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V415	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V416	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V417	q901	9.01:last year shock?	discrete	numeric	
V418	q9021	9.021: its 1st main effect	discrete	numeric	
V419	s9021specify	9.021: its 1st main effect -other_spec	discrete	character	
V420	q9022	9.021: its 2nd main effect	discrete	numeric	
V421	s9022specify	9.021: its 2nd main effect -other_spec	discrete	character	
V422	q9023	9.021: its 3rd main effect	discrete	numeric	
V423	s9023specify	9.023:its 3rd main effect	discrete	character	
V424	q903	9.03:last 3 yrs same shock?	discrete	numeric	
V425	shock	Schock type	discrete	numeric	

## section10

Content Community survey

Cases 243

Variable(s) 10

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V426	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V427	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V428	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V429	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V430	q100112months	10.1:last yr long rains- how good?	discrete	numeric	
V431	q10012yearsago	10.2:last yr short rains- how good?	discrete	numeric	
V432	q10013yearsago	10.1:last 2yrs long rains- how good?	discrete	numeric	
V433	q100212months	10.2:last 2yrs short rains- how good?	discrete	numeric	
V434	q10022yearsago	10.1:last 3yrs long rains- how good?	discrete	numeric	
V435	q10023yearsago	10.2:last 3yrs short rains- how good?	discrete	numeric	

## section11

Content	Community survey
Cases	243
Variable(s)	83
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V436	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	
V437	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V438	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V439	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V440	price	retail price-Maize - grain	contin	numeric	
V441	V6	retail price-Maize - flour (pre-packed)	contin	numeric	
V442	V7	retail price-Maize - flour (Posho)	contin	numeric	
V443	V8	retail price-Wheat flour	contin	numeric	
V444	V9	retail price-Rice - pre-packed	contin	numeric	
V445	V10	retail price-Rice - loose	contin	numeric	
V446	V11	retail price-Pasta - pre-packed	contin	numeric	
V447	V12	retail price-Pasta - loose (macaroni)	contin	numeric	
V448	V13	retail price-Dried beans (society/haja)	contin	numeric	
V449	V14	retail price-Eggs	contin	numeric	
V450	V15	retail price-Fresh milk	contin	numeric	
V451	V16	retail price-Powdered milk	contin	numeric	
V452	V17	retail price-Soured milk (Mala)	contin	numeric	
V453	V18	retail price-Goat meat/ sheep meat	contin	numeric	
V454	V19	retail price-Chicken	contin	numeric	
V455	V20	retail price-Beef	contin	numeric	
V456	V21	retail price-Cooking oil (liquids)	contin	numeric	
V457	V22	retail price-Sugar	contin	numeric	
V458	V23	retail price-Salt	contin	numeric	
V459	V24	retail price-Kale (Sukuma wiki)	contin	numeric	
V460	V25	retail price-White cabbage	contin	numeric	
V461	V26	retail price-Tomatoes	contin	numeric	
V462	V27	retail price-Tomato paste	contin	numeric	
V463	V28	retail price-Onions	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V464	V29	retail price-Bananas (ripe)	contin	numeric	
V465	V30	retail price-Tea leaves	contin	numeric	
V466	V31	retail price-Coffee	contin	numeric	
V467	V32	retail price-Tobacco (cigarettes, loose)	contin	numeric	
V468	V33	retail price-Chat/ qat/ miraa	contin	numeric	
V469	V34	retail price-Paraffin/ kerosene	contin	numeric	
V470	V35	retail price-Charcoal	contin	numeric	
V471	V36	retail price-Firewood	contin	numeric	
V472	V37	retail price-Soap (toilet/ laundry)	contin	numeric	
V473	V38	retail price-Washing powder, detergents	contin	numeric	
V474	V39	retail price-Batteries	contin	numeric	
V475	V40	retail price-Animal cart	contin	numeric	
V476	V41	retail price-Water drum	contin	numeric	
V477	V42	retail price-Plough	contin	numeric	
V478	V43	retail price-Wheelbarrow	contin	numeric	
V479	V44	retail price-Sickle	contin	numeric	
V480	V45	retail price-Pick axe	contin	numeric	
V481	V46	retail price-Axe	contin	numeric	
V482	V47	retail price-Hoe (Jembe)	contin	numeric	
V483	V48	retail price-Spade	contin	numeric	
V484	V49	retail price-Machete (panga)	contin	numeric	
V485	V50	retail price-Leather/ stick bed	contin	numeric	
V486	V51	retail price-Mattress	contin	numeric	
V487	V52	retail price-Hides/skins/pelts	contin	numeric	
V488	V53	retail price-Metal box/ trunk	contin	numeric	
V489	V54	retail price-Panier	contin	numeric	
V490	V55	retail price-Mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V491	V56	retail price-Gourd	contin	numeric	
V492	V57	retail price-Bucket	contin	numeric	
V493	V58	retail price-Tradictonal stool (Gambar)	contin	numeric	
V494	V59	retail price-Mat (Mkekka)	contin	numeric	
V495	V60	retail price-Basic mobile phone	contin	numeric	
V496	aprice	retail price-Cattle male adult	contin	numeric	
V497	bprice	retail price-Cattle male young	contin	numeric	
V498	cprice	retail price-Cattle female adult	contin	numeric	
V499	dprice	retail price-Cattle female young	contin	numeric	
V500	V65	retail price-Goat male adult	contin	numeric	
V501	V66	retail price-Goat male young	contin	numeric	
V502	V67	retail price-Goat female adult	contin	numeric	
V503	V68	retail price-Goat female young	contin	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V504	V69	retail price-Sheep male adult	contin	numeric	
V505	V70	retail price-Sheep male young	contin	numeric	
V506	V71	retail price-Sheep female adult	contin	numeric	
V507	V72	retail price-Sheep female young	contin	numeric	
V508	V73	retail price-Camels male adult	contin	numeric	
V509	V74	retail price-Camels male young	contin	numeric	
V510	V75	retail price-Camels female adult	contin	numeric	
V511	V76	retail price-Camels female young	contin	numeric	
V512	V77	retail price-Donkey/mule/ass	contin	numeric	
V513	V78	retail price-Poultry	contin	numeric	
V514	s168specify		contin	numeric	
V515	V80		contin	numeric	
V516	V81		discrete	numeric	
V517	V82		discrete	numeric	
V518	V83		discrete	numeric	

## section99

Content Community survey

Cases 243

Variable(s) 20

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V519	cdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V520	cmonth	Month	discrete	numeric	
V521	csublocation	Sub-Location	discrete	numeric	
V522	q9041	9.041:last yr conflict cause -pasture?	discrete	numeric	
V523	q9042	9.042:last yr conflict cause -water point?	discrete	numeric	
V524	q9043	9.043:last yr conflict cause- livestock	discrete	numeric	
V525	q9044	9.044:last yr conflict cause- tribal clash?	discrete	numeric	
V526	q9045	9.045:last yr conflict cause- cross-border?	discrete	numeric	
V527	q9051	9.051:last 5yrs conflict cause- pasture?	discrete	numeric	
V528	q9052	9.052:last 5yrs conflict cause- water point?	discrete	numeric	
V529	q9053	9.053:last 5yrs conflict cause- raid livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V530	q9054	9.054:last 5yrs conflict cause- tribal clash?	discrete	numeric	
V531	q9055	9.055:last 5yrs conflict cause- cross-border ?	discrete	numeric	
V532	q90497	9.0497:last yr conflict cause- other?	discrete	numeric	
V533	q90499	9.0499:last yr conflict cause- N/A?	discrete	numeric	
V534	q90597	9.0597:last 5yrs conflict cause- other?	discrete	numeric	
V535	q90599	9.0599:last 5yrs conflict cause- N/A?	discrete	numeric	
V536	s904specify	9.04:last yr conflict cause- other_spec	discrete	character	
V537	s905specify	9.05:last 5yrs conflict cause- other_spec	discrete	character	
V538	serial	Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	

## HHAsset

Content	Household survey
Cases	224752
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V539	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V540	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V541	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V542	AssetCode	Asset code	contin	numeric	
V543	AssetDesc	Asset Description	discrete	character	
V544	T7EQ01	Number owned	contin	numeric	
V545	T7EQ02	Replacement value (per unit)	contin	numeric	
V546	AssetCat	Describes the Asset Category, used for filtering purposes	discrete	character	

## HHAssetLivelihood

Content Household survey

Cases 120

Variable(s) 10

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V547	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V548	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V549	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V550	AssetL_ID	Livelihood Asset ID	discrete	numeric	
V551	Asset_LivelihoodCode	Livelihood asset code	discrete	numeric	
V552	T7EQ0OtherDesc	Livelihood Asset Description (if T7EQLivAssetID = [97])	discrete	character	
V553	T7EQ03	Number owned	discrete	numeric	
V554	T7EQ04	Replacement value (per unit)	contin	numeric	
V555	T7EQ0LivAssetID	Livehood Asset Code	discrete	numeric	
V556	AssetL_Category	Livelihood Asset category - used for filtering	discrete	character	

## HHBeneficiaries

Content	Household survey
Cases	211
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V557	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V558	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V559	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V560	T4CAQ01	Roster ID of beneficiary	discrete	numeric	
V561	T4CAQ03	roster ID of Primary Recipient	discrete	numeric	
V562	T4CAQ04	What is their position in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V563	T4CAQ05	roster ID of Secondary Recipient	discrete	numeric	
V564	T4CAQ06	What is their position in the community?	discrete	numeric	

**HHChild**

Content Household survey

Cases 3666

Variable(s) 17

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V565	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V566	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V567	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V568	MemNum	Member number	discrete	numeric	
V569	T6AQ01	Is [NAME] receiving supplementary feeding (NOT SCHOOL FEEDING)?	discrete	numeric	
V570	T6AQ02	Has [NAME] received the BCG vaccination against tuberculosis?	discrete	numeric	
V571	T6BQ01	Was [NAME] weighed?	discrete	numeric	
V572	T6BQ02	What is [name]'s current weight? IN KILOGRAMS	contin	numeric	
V573	T6BQ03	Why was [NAME] not weighed?	discrete	numeric	
V574	T6BQ04	Was the height of [NAME] recorded?	discrete	numeric	
V575	T6BQ05	What is [name]'s current height? IN CENTIMETERS	contin	numeric	
V576	T6BQ06	Why was the height of [NAME] not recorded?	discrete	numeric	
V577	T6BQ07	Was height/length measured with child standing or lying down?	discrete	numeric	
V578	T6CQ01	What is [name]'s current weight? IN KILOGRAMS	contin	numeric	
V579	T6CQ02	What is [name]'s current height? IN CENTIMETERS	contin	numeric	
V580	T6_Q04	What is [NAME]'s birth date? MONTH	discrete	numeric	
V581	T6_Q05	What is [NAME]'s birth date? YEAR	discrete	numeric	

## HHconsData

Content Household survey

Cases 234727

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V582	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V583	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V584	ItemCode	Code consumption item	discrete	numeric	
V585	Cons_Item_Desc	Consumption Item Description	discrete	character	
V586	ConsCategoryLabel	Description of secondary level category	discrete	character	
V587	RepPeriod	Reporting period	discrete	character	
V588	T7BSQ02	In the past [RECALL] did household consume/purchase any [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V589	T7BBQ01	What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 30 days?	contin	numeric	
V590	T7BCQ01	What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 3 months?	contin	numeric	
V591	T7BDQ01	What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V592	T7BQ01	HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR MOST INFORMED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER - ID	discrete	character	

## HHCopStrategy

Content Household survey

Cases 40864

Variable(s) 5

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V593	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V594	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V595	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V596	T7GQ09b	Coping strategy description	discrete	numeric	
V597	T7GQ09a	In the last 30 days, how often did your HH do [coping strategy]?	discrete	numeric	

## HHData

Content	Household survey
Cases	5108
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V598	CLID	Cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V599	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V600	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V601	BenStatus	Beneficiary status	discrete	numeric	
V602	FromSL	Is NB HH resident of the SL?	discrete	numeric	
V603	InterviewEnd	Date and time of interview finish	discrete	character	
V604	InterviewStart	Date and time of interview start?	discrete	character	
V605	VillageID	Village HH was listed in (NBs only)	contin	numeric	
V606	T1_Q01	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V607	T1_Q01_OtherDes	T1_Q01 Description	discrete	character	
V608	T1_Q02	Was an interpreter used?	discrete	numeric	
V609	T3_Q01	Who is the Head of the Household	discrete	numeric	
V610	T3_Q02	Roster number of the main respondent	discrete	numeric	
V611	T3_Q03	Who makes the main decisions on how the household budget is spent?	discrete	numeric	
V612	T3_Q04	Is [main provider's NAME] a member of this household?	discrete	numeric	
V613	T3_Q05	Is there anyone else (not from HH) that provides regular support	discrete	numeric	
V614	T3_Q06	If so, how many other people provide for this household?	discrete	numeric	
V615	T3_Q07	Is the main provider of this hh also the main provider for any other hhs?	discrete	numeric	
V616	T3AQ01	How many other households does the main provider provide for?	discrete	numeric	
V617	T4_Q01	What is the main language spoken in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V618	T4_Q01_OtherDes	T4_Q01 Description	discrete	character	
V619	T4_Q02	What is this household's main religion?	discrete	numeric	
V620	T4_Q02_OtherDes	T4_Q02 Description	discrete	character	
V621	T4_Q03	What is this household's clan?	discrete	numeric	
V622	T4_Q03_OtherDes	T4_Q03 Description	discrete	character	
V623	T4_Q04	What is this household's subclan?	discrete	character	
V624	T4_Q05	What is this household's sub-subclan?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V625	T4_Q06	Is [FULL_NAME_BEN] the registered programme beneficiary?	discrete	numeric	
V626	T4_Q07	Can you confirm which member of the household is the registered programme benefici	discrete	numeric	
V627	T4_Q08	Are there any other beneficiaries in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V628	T4AQ01	Which of the following categories best describes this household?	discrete	numeric	
V629	T4AQ02	Do you have access to resources in this Sub Location?	discrete	numeric	
V630	T4AQ03	Are you represented by the chief of this Sub Location?	discrete	numeric	
V631	T4AQ04	Are you from this sub-location?	discrete	numeric	
V632	T4AQ05	Current distance from home community (KM)	contin	numeric	
V633	T4AQ06	Is this HH located in the sampled SL?	discrete	numeric	
V634	T4AQ07	Is this household's dwelling currently located (at the time of interview) in [SL]	discrete	numeric	
V635	T4AQ08	Village currently closest to?	contin	numeric	
V636	T4AQ09	Village currently closest to?	discrete	character	
V637	T4AQ10a	How long has the household been located on this spot? YEARS	contin	numeric	
V638	T4AQ10b	How long has the household been located on this spot? MONTHS	discrete	numeric	
V639	T4AQ11	Why did the household move?	discrete	numeric	
V640	T4AQ11_OtherDes	T4AQ11 Description	discrete	character	
V641	T4AQ12	From where did the household move?	discrete	numeric	
V642	HHLocation	VillageID HH is closest to at time of interview for link with COMQ data	contin	numeric	
V643	HHVillageName		discrete	character	
V644	T4BQ01	Is [REC_NAME] the primary recipient for your card?	discrete	numeric	
V645	T4BQ02	Comment	discrete	character	
V646	T4BQ03	Is this primary recipient a household member?	discrete	numeric	
V647	T4BQ04	What is the primary recipient's position in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V648	T4BQ04_OtherDes	T4BQ04 Description	discrete	character	
V649	T4BQ05	Can you confirm which member of the household is the primary recipient?	discrete	numeric	
V650	T4BQ06	s [REC2_NAME] the secondary recipient for your card?	discrete	numeric	
V651	T4BQ07	Comment	discrete	character	
V652	T4BQ08	Is this secondary recipient a household member?	discrete	numeric	
V653	T4BQ09	What is the secondary recipient's position in the community?	discrete	numeric	
V654	T4BQ09_OtherDes	T4BQ09 Description	discrete	character	
V655	T4BQ10	Can you confirm which member of the household is the secondary recipient?	discrete	numeric	
V656	T7AQ01	What are the walls of your dwelling predominantly made of?	discrete	numeric	
V657	T7AQ01_OtherDes	T7AQ01 Description	discrete	character	
V658	T7AQ02	What is the main flooring material?	discrete	numeric	
V659	T7AQ02_OtherDes	T7AQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V660	T7AQ03	How many rooms in total are there?	discrete	numeric	
V661	T7AQ04	What is the main cooking appliance?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V662	T7AQ04_OtherDes	T7AQ04 Description	discrete	character	
V663	T7AQ05	What is the main source of cooking fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V664	T7AQ05_OtherDes	T7AQ05 Description	discrete	character	
V665	T7AQ06	What is the main source of lighting fuel?	discrete	numeric	
V666	T7AQ06_OtherDes	T7AQ06 Description	discrete	character	
V667	T7AQ07	Does this Household have a toilet?	discrete	numeric	
V668	T7AQ08	What kind of toilet facility does your household currently use?	discrete	numeric	
V669	T7AQ08_OtherDes	T7AQ08 Description	discrete	character	
V670	T7AQ09	What is your main source of drinking water currently?	discrete	numeric	
V671	T7AQ09_OtherDes	T7AQ09 Description	discrete	character	
V672	T7AQ10a	How long does it currently take to walk there and back? HOURS	contin	numeric	
V673	T7AQ10b	How long does it currently take to walk there and back? MINS	contin	numeric	
V674	T7AQ11	Do you have to pay to access this source of water?	discrete	numeric	
V675	T7AQ12	Do you keep any animals that you need to water?	discrete	numeric	
V676	T7AQ13	Is this the same source of water you use for your animals?	discrete	numeric	
V677	T7AQ14a	How long does it currently take you to walk to the nearest source of water you c	contin	numeric	
V678	T7AQ14b	How long does it currently take you to walk to the nearest source of water you c	contin	numeric	
V679	T7AQ15	Do you have to pay to access this source of water for your animals?	discrete	numeric	
V680	T7BBQ0Total	Total (KSH): (Monthly non-food consumption)	contin	numeric	
V681	T7BCQ0Total	Total (KSH): (3 Months non-food consumption)	contin	numeric	
V682	T7BDQ0Total	Total (KSH): (Annual non-food consumption)	contin	numeric	
V683	T7BQ01	HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR MOST INFORMED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER - ID	discrete	character	
V684	T7DQ01	Do you keep any livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V685	T7DQ06		discrete	numeric	
V686	T7DQ07a	Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, one year ago SHEEP	contin	numeric	
V687	T7DQ07b	Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, two years ago SHEEP	contin	numeric	
V688	T7DQ07d	Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, one year ago CATTLE	contin	numeric	
V689	T7DQ07e	Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, two years ago CATTLE	contin	numeric	
V690	T7DQ07g	Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, one year ago CAMEL	contin	numeric	
V691	T7DQ07h	Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, two years ago CAMEL	contin	numeric	
V692	HH_AnyLHAssetsYN	Do you have any other assets that you use to earn a living?	discrete	numeric	
V693	HH_AnyOtherAssetsYN	Do you have any other assets that have not been mentioned?	discrete	numeric	
V694	T7FQ01	Does this household own or farm any agricultural land?	discrete	numeric	
V695	T7GQ01a	Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st	discrete	numeric	
V696	T7GQ01a_OtherDes	T7GQ01a Description	discrete	character	
V697	T7GQ01b	Food source consumed by hh over last year? B. DURING THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st	discrete	numeric	
V698	T7GQ01b_OtherDes	T7GQ01b Description	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V699	T7GQ02a	Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V700	T7GQ02a_OtherDes	T7GQ02a Description	discrete	character	
V701	T7GQ02b	Food source consumed by hh over last year? B. DURING THE LAST LONG RAINS - 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V702	T7GQ02b_OtherDes	T7GQ02b Description	discrete	character	
V703	T7GQ03a	Enough food for HH this period? A. BEFORE THE LONG RAINS	discrete	numeric	
V704	T7GQ03b	Enough food for HH this period? B. DURING THE LONG RAINS	discrete	numeric	
V705	T7GQ04a	Food source consumed by hh over last year? D. BEFORE THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st	discrete	numeric	
V706	T7GQ04a_OtherDes	T7GQ04a Description	discrete	character	
V707	T7GQ04b	Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st	discrete	numeric	
V708	T7GQ04b_OtherDes	T7GQ04b Description	discrete	character	
V709	T7GQ05a	Food source consumed by hh over last year? D. BEFORE THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V710	T7GQ05a_OtherDes	T7GQ05a Description	discrete	character	
V711	T7GQ05b	Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V712	T7GQ05b_OtherDes	T7GQ05b Description	discrete	character	
V713	T7GQ06a	Food source consumed by hh over last 12 months? D. BEFORE THE SHORT RAINS	discrete	numeric	
V714	T7GQ06b	Food source consumed by hh over last 12 months? E. DURING THE SHORT RAINS	discrete	numeric	
V715	T7GQ07	In which period was the shortage of food most acute for your household?	discrete	numeric	
V716	T7GQ08	During the worst period, did your household skip entire days without eating?	discrete	numeric	
V717	T7HQ01	Description of situation of household now, in terms of standard of living	discrete	numeric	
V718	T7HQ02	Compared with a year ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse?	discrete	numeric	
V719	T7HQ03a1	Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? DESCRIPTION FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V720	T7HQ03a1_OtherDes	T7HQ03a1 Description	discrete	character	
V721	T7HQ03a2	Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? CAUSE FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V722	T7HQ03a2_OtherDes	T7HQ03a2 Description	discrete	character	
V723	T7HQ03a3	Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? DESCRIPTION SECOND	discrete	numeric	
V724	T7HQ03a3_OtherDes	T7HQ03a3 Description	discrete	character	
V725	T7HQ03a4_OtherDes	T7HQ03a4 Description	discrete	character	
V726	T7HQ03ad	Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? CAUSE SECOND	discrete	numeric	
V727	T7HQ03b1	Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? DESCRIPTION FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V728	T7HQ03b1_OtherDes	T7HQ03b1 Description	discrete	character	
V729	T7HQ03b2	Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? CAUSE FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V730	T7HQ03b2_OtherDes	T7HQ03b2 Description	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V731	T7HQ03b3	Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? DESCRIPTION SECOND	discrete	numeric	
V732	T7HQ03b3_OtherDes	T7HQ03b3 Description	discrete	character	
V733	T7HQ03b4	Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? CAUSE SECOND	discrete	numeric	
V734	T7HQ03b4_OtherDes	T7HQ03b4 Description	discrete	character	
V735	T7HQ04a	Main shock 1	discrete	numeric	
V736	T7HQ04a_OtherDes	T7HQ04a Description	discrete	character	
V737	T7HQ04b	Main shock 2	discrete	numeric	
V738	T7HQ04b_OtherDes	T7HQ04b Description	discrete	character	
V739	T7HQ05	Compared with 2 years ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse?	discrete	numeric	
V740	T7JQ04	Anyone in hh participate in employment prog giving food or cash for work?	discrete	numeric	
V741	T7JQ09	Anyone receive other cash transfers?	discrete	numeric	
V742	T7KQ01	Do you currently have any cash savings?	discrete	numeric	
V743	T7KQ02	Where do you keep your cash savings?	discrete	numeric	
V744	T7KQ02_OtherDes	T7KQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V745	T7KQ03	How much savings do you have (KSh)?	contin	numeric	
V746	T7KQ04	Have you or anybody in your household borrowed any money in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V747	T7KQ05	Reason cash not owed to anyone	discrete	numeric	
V748	T7KQ05_OtherDes	T7KQ05 Description	discrete	character	
V749	T7KQ06	How many times?	contin	numeric	
V750	T7KQ07	How much did you borrow (Total KSh)?	contin	numeric	
V751	T7KQ08	From whom did you borrow (refer to last loan)?	discrete	numeric	
V752	T7KQ08_OtherDes	T7KQ08 Description	discrete	character	
V753	T7KQ09	What was this last loan for?	discrete	numeric	
V754	T7KQ09_OtherDes	T7KQ09 Description	discrete	character	
V755	T7KQ10	How much money do you currently owe in total (KSh)?	contin	numeric	
V756	T7KQ11	Have you bought anything on credit in the last 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V757	T7KQ12	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V758	T7KQ12_OtherDes	T7KQ12 Description	discrete	character	
V759	T7KQ13	How many times?	contin	numeric	
V760	T7KQ14	How much was it worth (Total KSh)?	contin	numeric	
V761	T7KQ15	The last time you bought something on credit, what did you buy?	discrete	numeric	
V762	T7KQ15_OtherDes	T7KQ15 Description	discrete	character	
V763	T7KQ16	How much do you still owe (KSh)? (amount outstanding)	contin	numeric	
V764	T8_Q02	Interview result	discrete	numeric	
V765	T8_Q03	Why is the interview only partially completed?	discrete	character	
V766	Comments	General comments	discrete	character	
V767	InterviewerID	ID of interviewer	contin	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V768	language	What is the main language spoken in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V769	language_other	T4_Q01 Description	discrete	character	
V770	Clan	What is this household's clan?	discrete	numeric	
V771	Clan_Other	T4_Q03 Description	discrete	character	
V772	Subclan	What is this household's subclan?	discrete	character	
V773	Sub_subclan	What is this household's sub-subclan?	discrete	character	

## HHEmploymentProgramme

Content Household survey

Cases 438

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V774	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V775	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V776	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V777	ProgramID	Employment Programme ID	discrete	numeric	
V778	MemNum	Who participated (write name)?	discrete	numeric	
V779	T7JQ06	Was it for cash or food?	discrete	numeric	
V780	T7JQ07	Number of days participated	contin	numeric	
V781	T7JQ08	Daily rate (KSh)	contin	numeric	

## HHEnrollment

Content	Household survey
Cases	3107
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V782	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V783	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V784	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V785	CardID	Enrolment Card ID	discrete	numeric	
V786	PA_Q02	1st Beneficiary Programme ID (on card)	discrete	character	
V787	PA_Q05	2nd Beneficiary Programme ID (on card)	discrete	character	
V788	PA_Q06	2nd Beneficiary National ID	discrete	character	
V789	PA_Q08	1st Recipient Programme ID (on card)	discrete	character	
V790	PA_Q13	2nd Recipient Programme ID (on card)	discrete	character	

## HHEnterprise

Content	Household survey
Cases	7010
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V791	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V792	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V793	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V794	ActivityID	Item code (if required)	discrete	numeric	
V795	ActivityCode		discrete	numeric	
V796	Description	Other description	discrete	character	
V797	T7CQ02	Total net cash income for the household over last 12 months (KSh)	contin	numeric	

## HHEnterpriseMember

Content	Household survey
Cases	8607
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V798	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V799	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V800	MemNum	Member ID	discrete	numeric	
V801	ActivityID	Activity ID	discrete	numeric	

**HHFoodAid**

Content	Household survey
Cases	15324
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V803	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V804	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V805	AidType	Description of Food Aid	discrete	numeric	
V806	T7JQ01	Has anyone in your household received food aid in the last 12 month from [TYPE]?	discrete	numeric	
V807	T7JQ02	Number of months food aid received	discrete	numeric	
V808	T7JQ03	Monthly value	contin	numeric	

## HHFoodconsData

Content Household survey

Cases 275832

Variable(s) 13

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V809	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V810	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V811	ItemCode	Consumption item code	discrete	numeric	
V812	ItemLabel	Consumption item label	discrete	character	
V813	ConsCategory	Consumption item category	discrete	numeric	
V814	ConsCategoryLabel	Description of secondary level category	discrete	character	
V815	RepPeriod	Reporting period	discrete	character	
V816	T7BSQ01	In the past [RECALL] did household consume/purchase any [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	
V817	T7BAEQ01a	How much [ITEM] did your HH consume in the past [RECALL]? QUANTITY	contin	numeric	
V818	T7BAEQ01b	How much [ITEM] did your HH consume in the past [RECALL]? UNIT	discrete	numeric	
V819	T7BAEQ02	What is the total value of the [FOOD] you consumed during the past 7 days?	contin	numeric	
V820	T7BAEQ03a	How did your household obtain this [FOOD]? MAIN	discrete	numeric	
V821	T7BAEQ03b	How did your household obtain this [FOOD]? SECOND	discrete	numeric	

## HHItemPurchaseDistance

Content Household survey

Cases 15324

Variable(s) 6

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V822	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V823	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V824	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V825	ItemCode	Description of Item	discrete	numeric	
V826	T7AQ16a	Time to walk to the place where you can purchase the following items...? (Hours)	contin	numeric	
V827	T7AQ16b	Time to walk to the place where you can purchase the following items...? (Mins)	contin	numeric	

**HHLand**

Content	Household survey
Cases	25540
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V828	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V829	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V830	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V831	T7FQ01	Does this household own or farm any agricultural land?	discrete	numeric	
V832	LandType	Land Type	discrete	numeric	
V833	T7FQ02	Irrigated land amount	contin	numeric	
V834	T7FQ03	Irrigated land unit	discrete	numeric	
V835	T7FQ04	Non-Irrigated land amount	contin	numeric	
V836	T7FQ05	Non-Irrigated land unit	discrete	numeric	

## HHLivestock

Content Household survey

Cases 56188

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V837	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V838	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V839	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V840	LivCode	Code for type of animal	discrete	numeric	
V841	T7DQ01	Do you keep any livestock?	discrete	numeric	
V842	T7DQ02	How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] does the HH own TODAY?	contin	numeric	
V843	T7DQ03	How many of these are adults?	contin	numeric	
V844	T7DQ04	Number reared	contin	numeric	
V845	T7DQ05	Number owned specifically by the main provider separately from this household	contin	numeric	

## HHMember

Content	Household survey
Cases	28072
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V846	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V847	MemNum	Member ID	discrete	numeric	
V848	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V849	HHNum	Household number	contin	numeric	
V850	T2_Q03	Is [NAME] male or female?	discrete	numeric	
V851	T2_Q04	What was the age of [NAME] at last birthday (in completed years)?	contin	numeric	
V852	T2_Q05	[NAME]'s birth date? YEAR	discrete	numeric	
V853	T2_Q06	[NAME]'s relationship to the main provider?	discrete	numeric	
V854	T2_Q06_OtherDes	T2_Q06 Description	discrete	character	
V855	T2_Q07	What is [NAME]'s marital status? READ ALL RESPONSES	discrete	numeric	
V856	T5AQ01	Do you have a national ID card?	discrete	numeric	
V857	T5AQ02a	RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE NATIONL ID CARD - MONTH	discrete	numeric	
V858	T5AQ02b	RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE NATIONL ID CARD - YEAR	contin	numeric	
V859	T5AQ03	Do you have any document to verify your date of birth, and if so what is it?	discrete	numeric	
V860	T5AQ04a	RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - MONTH	discrete	numeric	
V861	T5AQ04b	RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - YEAR	contin	numeric	
V862	T5AQ05	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	discrete	numeric	
V863	T5AQ06	Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V864	T5AQ07	Who is [NAME]'s father? SELECT MEMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	discrete	numeric	
V865	T5AQ08	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	discrete	numeric	
V866	T5AQ09	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V867	T5AQ10	Who is [NAME]'s mother? SELECT MEMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	discrete	numeric	
V868	T5AQ11	If married or in consensual union, how many wives or partners in total?	discrete	numeric	
V869	T5AQ12a	What is [name]'s main activity?	discrete	numeric	
V870	T5AQ12a_OtherDes	T5AQ12a Description	discrete	character	
V871	T5AQ12b	What is [name]'s other activity?	discrete	numeric	
V872	T5AQ12b_OtherDes	T5AQ12b Description	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V873	T5BQ01	Can [NAME] write a simple letter?	discrete	numeric	
V874	T5BQ02	Has [NAME] ever attended school or any other type of education facility?	discrete	numeric	
V875	T5BQ03	Why has [NAME] never attended school or any other education facility?	discrete	numeric	
V876	T5BQ03_OtherDes	T5BQ03 Description	discrete	character	
V877	T5BQ04	What type of school/education facility did/does [NAME] attend?	discrete	numeric	
V878	T5BQ04_OtherDes	T5BQ04 Description	discrete	character	
V879	T5BQ05	Is [NAME] currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	
V880	T5BQ06	Why is [NAME] not currently in school?	discrete	numeric	
V881	T5BQ06_OtherDes	T5BQ06 Description	discrete	character	
V882	T5BQ07	What class is [NAME] currently attending?	discrete	numeric	
V883	T5BQ07_OtherDes	T5BQ07 Description	discrete	character	
V884	T5BQ08	Was [name] enrolled in school this academic year?	discrete	numeric	
V885	T5BQ09	Was [NAME] absent from school for any period/s in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V886	T5BQ10	Main reason for absence from school in past year	discrete	numeric	
V887	T5BQ10_OtherDes	T5BQ10 Description	discrete	character	
V888	T5BQ11	Roughly how many school days did [NAME] miss in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V889	T5BQ12	Does [name] receive school feeding?	discrete	numeric	
V890	T5BQ13	What is the highest grade [NAME] has attained?	discrete	numeric	
V891	T5BQ13_OtherDes	T5BQ13 Description	discrete	character	
V892	T5CQ01	Does [NAME] suffer from any permanent disabilities?	discrete	numeric	
V893	T5CQ02	What type of disability?	discrete	numeric	
V894	T5CQ02_OtherDes	T5CQ02 Description	discrete	character	
V895	T5CQ03	Has [name] suffered from a chronic illness?	discrete	numeric	
V896	T5CQ04	What illness did/does [name] suffer from?	discrete	numeric	
V897	T5CQ04_OtherDes	T5CQ04 Description	discrete	character	
V898	T5CQ05	Has [NAME] suffered any illness or injury in the last 3 months?	discrete	numeric	
V899	T5CQ06	What was wrong? (List most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V900	T5CQ06_OtherDes	T5CQ06 Description	discrete	character	
V901	T5CQ07	Days unable to do normal activity due to injury	contin	numeric	
V902	T5CQ08	Was a medical practitioner consulted for this illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V903	T5CQ09	Who was consulted for this illness or injury? FIRST	discrete	numeric	
V904	T5CQ09_OtherDes	T5CQ09 Description	discrete	character	
V905	T5CQ10	What was the main reason nobody was consulted for this illness or injury?	discrete	numeric	
V906	T5CQ10_OtherDes	T5CQ10 Description	discrete	character	
V907	T5DQ01	Has [NAME] been absent for any days in the last seven days?	discrete	numeric	
V908	T5DQ02	For how many days was [NAME] absent?	discrete	numeric	
V909	T5DQ03	Why was [Name] absent?	discrete	numeric	
V910	T5DQ03_OtherDes	T5DQ03 Description	discrete	character	
V911	T5DQ04	Has [NAME] been absent for any days in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V912	T5DQ05	For how many weeks was [NAME] absent?	contin	numeric	
V913	T5DQ06	Why was [Name] absent?	discrete	numeric	
V914	T5DQ06_OtherDes	T5DQ06 Description	discrete	character	

## HHOtherDescription

Content	Household survey
Cases	5844
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V915	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V916	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V917	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V918	DataField	Data field	discrete	character	
V919	QuestionNumber	Question Number	discrete	character	
V920	ItemCode	Item code (if required)	discrete	character	
V921	Description	Other description	discrete	character	

## HH Preamble

Content	Household survey
Cases	5110
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V922	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V923	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V924	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V925	BenStatus		discrete	numeric	
V926	P1_Q01	Aware of programme?	discrete	numeric	
V927	P1_Q02	How informed of prog?	discrete	numeric	
V928	P1_Q02_OtherDes	P1_Q02 Description	discrete	character	
V929	P1_Q03	Prog explained?	discrete	numeric	
V930	P1_Q04	Involved in targ?	discrete	numeric	
V931	P1_Q05a	Why not involved in targ?	discrete	numeric	
V932	P1_Q05a_OtherDes	P1_Q05a Description	discrete	character	
V933	P1_Q05b	Why not involved in targ?	discrete	numeric	
V934	P1_Q05b_OtherDes	P1_Q05b Description	discrete	character	
V935	P1_Q06	HH selected as ben?	discrete	numeric	
V936	P1_Q07	Have card?	discrete	numeric	
V937	P1_Q07a	Card matches?	discrete	numeric	
V938	P1_Q08	Have you ever had a card like this?	discrete	numeric	
V939	P1_Q09	Where has it gone?	discrete	numeric	
V940	P1_Q10	Visited by someone from programme?	discrete	numeric	
V941	P1_Q11	CBen on cover a HH member??	discrete	numeric	
V942	P1_Q12	MIS Ghost comment	discrete	character	
V943	P1_Q13	Where did your household register?	discrete	numeric	
V944	P1_Q14a	How long travel to reg? Hours	contin	numeric	
V945	P1_Q14b	How long travel to reg? Mins	contin	numeric	
V946	P1_Q16	How much notice did you get prior to registration?	contin	numeric	
V947	P1_Q17	Selection process explained?	discrete	numeric	
V948	P1_Q18	Do you feel that this process was fair?	discrete	numeric	
V949	P1_Q19a	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V950	P1_Q19a_OtherDes	P1_Q19a Description	discrete	character	
V951	P1_Q19b	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V952	P1_Q19b_OtherDes	P1_Q19b Description	discrete	character	
V953	P1_Q20	Are you aware of your rights under the HSNP?	discrete	numeric	
V954	P1_Q21	In this sublocation is there a Rights Committee?	discrete	numeric	
V955	P1_Q22	Complained to Rights Committee?	discrete	numeric	
V956	P1_Q23	Were any of these acted upon?	discrete	numeric	
V957	P1_Q24	Rejected then enrolled?	discrete	numeric	
V958	P1_Q25	Somewhere else to complain?	discrete	numeric	
V959	P1_Q26	Any alternative complaints made?	discrete	numeric	
V960	P1_Q27	Who complained to?	discrete	numeric	
V961	P1_Q28	Complaints acted upon - alternative?	discrete	numeric	
V962	P1_Q29	Rejected then enrolled - alternative?	discrete	numeric	
V963	P1_Q30	Vetting in community?	discrete	numeric	
V964	P1_Q31	Interviewed by vetting?	discrete	numeric	
V965	P2_Q0num	Card number	discrete	character	
V966	P2_Q01	Aware of HSNP?	discrete	numeric	
V967	P2_Q02	How did you find out about the HSNP programme?	discrete	numeric	
V968	P2_Q03	Were the program's objectives explained to you?	discrete	numeric	
V969	P2_Q04	Did this household participate in the targeting process?	discrete	numeric	
V970	P2_Q05a	Why not?	discrete	numeric	
V971	P2_Q05a_OtherDes	P2_Q05a Description	discrete	character	
V972	P2_Q05b	Why not?	discrete	numeric	
V973	P2_Q05b_OtherDes	P2_Q05b Description	discrete	character	
V974	P2_Q06	Was this household selected as a beneficiary for HSNP?	discrete	numeric	
V975	P2_Q07	Where did your household register for the programme - did you go to a registrati	discrete	numeric	
V976	P2_Q07_OtherDes	P2_Q07 Description	discrete	character	
V977	P2_Q08a	How long did you have to travel to reach the registration desk (there and back)?	discrete	numeric	
V978	P2_Q08b	How long did you have to travel to reach the registration desk (there and back)?	contin	numeric	
V979	P2_Q10	How much notice did you get prior to registration?	contin	numeric	
V980	P2_Q11	After having registered for the programme did you attend enrolment?	discrete	numeric	
V981	P2_Q12a	Why not?	discrete	numeric	
V982	P2_Q12a_OtherDes	P2_Q12a Description	discrete	character	
V983	P2_Q12b	Why not?	discrete	numeric	
V984	P2_Q13	Did anyone explain to you how HSNP beneficiaries would be chosen?	discrete	numeric	
V985	P2_Q14	Do you feel that this process is fair?	discrete	numeric	
V986	P2_Q15a	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V987	P2_Q15a_OtherDes	P2_Q15a Description	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V988	P2_Q15b	If not, why not?	discrete	numeric	
V989	P2_Q15b_OtherDes	P2_Q15b Description	discrete	character	
V990	P2_Q16	Do you believe you or anyone in the household is eligible according to the crite	discrete	numeric	
V991	P2_Q17a	Why were you not selected to be a beneficiary?	discrete	numeric	
V992	P2_Q17a_OtherDes	P2_Q17a Description	discrete	character	
V993	P2_Q17b	Why were you not selected to be a beneficiary?	discrete	numeric	
V994	P2_Q17b_OtherDes	P2_Q17b Description	discrete	character	
V995	P2_Q18	Are you aware of a charter or document describing your rights under the HSNP?	discrete	numeric	
V996	P2_Q19	In this sublocation is there a Rights Committee?	discrete	numeric	
V997	P2_Q20	Have you made any complaints about targeting to the Rights Committee?	discrete	numeric	
V998	P2_Q21	Were any of these acted upon?	discrete	numeric	
V999	P2_Q22	Did you get a reply from the Rights Committee after you submitted your complaint	discrete	numeric	
V1000	P2_Q23	In this sublocation is there somewhere else where you can complain/appeal about	discrete	numeric	
V1001	P2_Q24	Did you make any complaints/appeals?	discrete	numeric	
V1002	P2_Q25a	With whom?	discrete	numeric	
V1003	P2_Q25b	With whom?	discrete	numeric	
V1004	P2_Q26	Were any of these acted upon?	discrete	numeric	
V1005	P2_Q27	Did you get a reply after you submitted your complaint?	discrete	numeric	
V1006	P2_Q28	Was a Vetting Committee set up in this sublocation?	discrete	numeric	
V1007	P2_Q29	Were you interviewed by the Vetting Committee?	discrete	numeric	
V1008	P2_Q30	Did the vetting committee explain why your application was rejected	discrete	numeric	
V1009	P2_Q31a	What did they tell you?	discrete	numeric	
V1010	P2_Q31a_OtherDes	P2_Q31a Description	discrete	character	
V1011	P2_Q31b	What did they tell you?	discrete	numeric	
V1012	P2_Q32	Anyone in hh have a card to show enrollment to receive HSNP transfer?	discrete	numeric	
V1013	P2_Q33	Seen a card like this?	discrete	numeric	
V1014	merge		discrete	numeric	

## HHProvidedFor

Content Household survey

Cases 1797

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1015	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1016	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1017	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1018	HHProv_ID	Item code (if required)	discrete	numeric	
V1019	T3AQ02	Relationship to main provider	discrete	numeric	
V1020	T3AQ03	Number of people in the household (Adults)	discrete	numeric	
V1021	T3AQ04	Number of people in the household (Children)	discrete	numeric	
V1022	Description	Other description	discrete	character	
V1023	T3_Q07	Is the main provider of this hh also the main provider for any other hhs?	discrete	numeric	

## HHTransfer

Content	Household survey
Cases	30648
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1024	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1025	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1026	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1027	T7IQ01	Yes or no	discrete	numeric	
V1028	T7IQ0ID	Transfer description	discrete	numeric	
V1029	T7IQ02	Transfer total value	contin	numeric	

## HHVisit

Content Household survey

Cases 5674

Variable(s) 7

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1030	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1031	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1032	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1033	HHV_Num	Visit number	discrete	numeric	
V1034	HHV_StartTime	Start date and time	discrete	character	
V1035	T8_Q01	End date and time	discrete	character	
V1036	HHV_Date	Visit Date	discrete	character	

## HHWives

Content	Household survey
Cases	3028
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1037	CLID	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1038	HHNum	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1039	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1040	MemNum	Member ID	discrete	numeric	
V1041	MemWife_ID	Member ID of Wife/Partner	discrete	numeric	

# ClusterMaster

Content

Cases 48

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1044	DistrictCode	District ID	discrete	numeric	
V1045	DistrictName	District name	discrete	character	
V1046	clid	Unique cluster ID	discrete	numeric	
V1047	ClusterName	Cluster name	discrete	character	
V1048	Province	Province name	discrete	character	
V1049	NumSubLocHH	Number of HHs in sub location	discrete	numeric	
V1050	TargetingCode	Targeting code	discrete	numeric	
V1051	TargetingMechanism	Targeting mechanism	discrete	character	

## disaggregation\_data

Content

Cases 5109

Variable(s) 23

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1052	hhid	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1053	ExpEducPChild1Month	Mean monthly education expenditure per child (6-17years)	contin	numeric	
V1054	ExpFoodPAdeq1Month	Monthly food consumption expenditure per adult equivalent	contin	numeric	
V1055	ExpHealthPCap1Month	Mean monthly health expenditure per capita	contin	numeric	
V1056	ExpShareFood	Food share of consumption expenditure (%)	contin	numeric	
V1057	ExpTotalPAdeq1Month	Total monthly household consumption expenditure per adult equivalent	contin	numeric	
V1058	HHNumAdeq	HH size: adult equivalent (OECD modified scale)	contin	numeric	
V1059	adeqexp	total monthly per adult equivalent consumption expenditure (incl. rent)	contin	numeric	
V1060	adeqfoodexp	total per adult equivalent food expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1061	eduexp	total education expenditure (nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V1062	foodexp	total food expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1063	healthexp	total health expenditure (nominal terms)	contin	numeric	
V1064	nfoodexp	total non-food expenditure, excl. health, education & rent	contin	numeric	
V1065	normpind	paasche price index (used to adjust for regional price variations)	contin	numeric	
V1066	pcexp	total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (incl. rent)	contin	numeric	
V1067	pcfoodexp	total per capita food expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1068	quintile	real adeqexp quintile	discrete	numeric	
V1069	radeqexp	total monthly per adult equivalent consumption expenditure (adjusted for regiona	contin	numeric	
V1070	rentexp	total rent expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1071	rpcexp	total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (adjusted for regional price di	contin	numeric	
V1072	rtotexp	total monthly consumption expenditure (adjusted for regional price differences &	contin	numeric	
V1073	totexp	total monthly consumption expenditure (incl. rent)	contin	numeric	
V1074	hh_wt	household weight (inverse of selection probability)	contin	numeric	

## hh\_weights\_original

### Content

Cases 5109

Variable(s) 2

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1042	HHID	Unique HH identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1043	hh_wt_original	household weight (inverse of selection probability)	contin	numeric	



## Respondent ID (serial)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Compq Code (district)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

## Village 1 - ID (cmqcode)

File: coversheet

## Village 1 - ID (cmqcode)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 101001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 464901
Range: 101001-464901	

## (community\_type)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## (target\_mechanism)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## (resultsofinterview)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## (visit1)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

(visit1\_day)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-31	

(visit1\_month)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

(visit1\_year)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2009-2010	

(visit1\_starttime\_h)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

(visit1\_starttime\_m)

File: coversheet

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 0-58	

## (visit1\_endtime\_h)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-18

Valid cases: 242  
Invalid: 3

## (visit1\_endtime\_m)

File: coversheet

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 242  
Invalid: 3  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 59

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 3moves

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 3moves

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: 3moves

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 3moves

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 3.14:Move from where (q314)

File: 3moves

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### 3.15: How many kms walked (q315)

File: 3moves

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

### 3.16:How many weeks there (q316)

File: 3moves

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 122
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 3table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 3table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: 3table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 3table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 3.01:Mobile pastoralists in community? (q301)

File: 3table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 3.02:Mobile pastoralists in community- proportion (q302)

File: 3table

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 121  
Invalid: 122

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 5table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 5table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: 5table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 5table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 5.07:1st Most imptnt water source (q507source1)

File: 5table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## 5.07:1st Most imptnt water source\_spec (s507source1specify)

File: 5table

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## 5.07:2nd most imptt water source (q507source2)

File: 5table

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 242  
Invalid: 1

## 5.07:2nd most imptt water source\_spec (s507source2specify)

File: 5table

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1621
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Educ fclty type (educationfacility)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	

**Educ fclty type\_other\_spec (sfacilityspecify)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Educ fclty- how many (q601)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 1618  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 25

**6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fclty (q602hours)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 349  
 Invalid: 1272

**6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fclty (q602minutes)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 349  
 Invalid: 1272

**6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fclty (q602transport)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 349  
 Invalid: 1272

**6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fclty (s602specify)****File:** 6education

**6.02:Oneway travel hrs- nearest educ fclty (s602specify)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**6.03:Nearest educ fclty most used? (q603)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 349  
 Invalid: 1272

**6.04:Oneway travel hrs- educ fclty (q604hours)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1143  
 Invalid: 478

**6.04:Oneway travel mins- educ fclty (q604minutes)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1140  
 Invalid: 481

**6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fclty (q604transport)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1144  
 Invalid: 477

**6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fclty\_spec (s604specify)****File:** 6education

**6.04:Oneway travel mode educ fclty\_spec (s604spec)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**6.05:Educ fclty- govt? (q605)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 926  
 Invalid: 695

**6.06:Nearest educ fclty- fees (q606)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300000

Valid cases: 929  
 Invalid: 692  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300000

**6.07:Nearest educ fclty- other costs (q607)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 929  
 Invalid: 692  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 35000

**6.08:Nearest educ fclty- provides food? (q608)****File:** 6education**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 929  
 Invalid: 692

**6.09:Nearest educ fclty-qlty satisfaction (q609)****File:** 6education

## 6.09:Nearest educ fclty-qlty satisfaction (q609)

File: 6education

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 926  
Invalid: 695

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 6health

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1697
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 6health

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1690
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: 6health

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1690
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 6health

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## health fclty type (healthfacility)

File: 6health

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	

**6:12:health fclty-how many (q612)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 125
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10	

**6.15:oneway travel mins- health fclty (q613hours)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

**6.15:oneway travel mode- health fclty (q613minutes)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

**6.15:oneway travel mode- health fclty\_spec (q613transport)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**6.17:health fclty- adult consult cost (q614)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1632
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**6.15:oneway travel hrs- health fclty (q615hours)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1606
Format: numeric	Invalid: 91
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

**6.15:oneway travel mins- health fclty (q615minutes)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1596
Format: numeric	Invalid: 101
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

**6.15:oneway travel mode- health fclty (q615transport)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1597
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**6.16:health fclty- has medicines? (q616)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1090
Format: numeric	Invalid: 607
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**6.17:health fclty- adult consult cost (q617)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1090
Format: numeric	Invalid: 607
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	

**6.18:health fclty- daily hrs open (q618)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1090
Format: numeric	Invalid: 607
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

**6.19:health fclty- doctors available? (q619doctors)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 612
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

**6.19:health fclty- nurses available? (q619nurses)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 612
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

**6.20:health fclty-qlty satisfaction (q620)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 614
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**(dup)****File:** 6health**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1697
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Respondent ID (serial)****File:** 6personnel**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)****File:** 6personnel**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)****File:** 6personnel**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)****File:** 6personnel**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**6.21:How many active- Community health worker****(q621communityhealthworker)****File:** 6personnel**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

## 6.21:How many active- Traditional birth attendant (q621traditionalbirthattendant)

File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

## 6.21:How many active- Traditional healer (q621traditionalhealer)

File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	

## 6.21:How many active- Religious healer (q621religioushealers)

File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

## 6.21:How many active- Other (q621other)

File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

## 6.21:Other active health personnel\_spec (s621specify)

File: 6personnel

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 6table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 6table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: 6table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 6table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 6.10:Mobile teaching in community? (q610)

File: 6table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 6.11: Last yr vaccination in community? (q611)

File: 6table

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Respondent ID (serial)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**7.02:In last yr food aid types (q702)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

**7.03:food aid given in- January? (q7031)****File:** 7food

## 7.03:food aid given in- January? (q7031)

File: 7food

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.03:food aid given in - February? (q7032)

File: 7food

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.03:food aid given in - March? (q7033)

File: 7food

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.03:food aid given in - April? (q7034)

File: 7food

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.03:food aid given in - May? (q7035)

File: 7food

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.03:food aid given in - June? (q7036)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.03:food aid given in - July? (q7037)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.03:food aid given in - August? (q7038)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.03:food aid given in - September? (q7039)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.03:food aid given in - October? (q70310)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.03:food aid given in - November? (q70311)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.03:food aid given in - December? (q70312)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.04:gave out- Maize? (q7041)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.04:gave out- Rice? (q7042)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 7.04:gave out- Pulses? (q7043)

File: 7food

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.04:gave out- Oil? (q7044)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.04:gave out- Protein mix? (q7045)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.04:gave out- Other? (q70497)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.04:gave out- Other\_spec (s704specify)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	

**7.05:form of food aid (q705form)****File:** 7food**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 340
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**7.05:form of food aid\_other\_spec (s705specify)****File:** 7food

## 7.05:form of food aid\_other\_spec (s705specify)

File: 7food

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## 7.02:In last yr food aid types (Food\_Aid\_Type)

File: 7food

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-46

Valid cases: 340  
Invalid: 0

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: 7food1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: 7food1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: 7food1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

## Month (cmonth)

File: 7food1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## 7.01:Community gets food aid? (q701)

File: 7food1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Respondent ID (serial)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-246	

**District (cdistrict)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1014-4047	

**Month (cmonth)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**7.07:Aid project types in last year? (q707)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 46	

**7.08:Support type- cash? (q7081)****File:** 7other

**7.08:Support type- cash? (q7081)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- cash for work? (q7082)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- health? (q7083)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- support to education? (q7084)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- microfinance? (q7085)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- irrigation? (q7086)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- vaccination? (q7087)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- conflict resolution? (q7088)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- water? (q7089)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- sanitation? (q70810)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**7.08:Support type- nutrition? (q70811)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 0

**7.08:Support type- livestock feeding? (q70812)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 0

**7.08:Support type- livestock restocking? (q70813)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 0

**7.08:Support type- livestock insurance? (q70814)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 0

**7.08:Support type- livestock health? (q70815)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 0

**7.08:Support type- other? (q70897)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 0

**7.08:Support type- other\_spec (s708specify)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 0

**7.09:Form of support (q709form)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 0

**7.09:Support type- other\_spec (s709specify)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 38

Valid cases: 51  
 Invalid: 0

**7.07:Aid project types in last year? (Aid\_Type)****File:** 7other**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 0

**Respondent ID (serial)****File:** 7other1**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)****File:** 7other1**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)****File:** 7other1**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)****File:** 7other1**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**7.06:Other aid programmes? (q706)****File:** 7other1**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**csublocation (CLID)****File:** comq\_linking\_BL**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010  
 Maximum: 4057

**Unique HH identifier (HHID)****File:** comq\_linking\_BL**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10101023-40577685

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10101023  
 Maximum: 40577685

**Community questionnaire ID to be used to link with HHID (cmqrcode)****File:** comq\_linking\_BL**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101001-464901

Valid cases: 5044  
 Invalid: 64  
 Minimum: 101001  
 Maximum: 464901

**serial no of questionnaire (serial)****File:** comq\_linking\_BL**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-247

Valid cases: 5044  
 Invalid: 64  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 247

**SL treatment status (treatmentlocation)****File:** comq\_linking\_BL**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5044  
 Invalid: 64

(sum) hh\_wt (cmq\_wt)

File: comq\_linking\_BL

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 4.43506503105164-1016.76113986969

Valid cases: 5044

Invalid: 64

Minimum: 4.4

Maximum: 1016.8

**serial no of questionnaire (serial)****File:** comq\_weights**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**Community questionnaire ID to be used to link with HHID  
(cmqcode)****File:** comq\_weights**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 101001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 464901
Range: 101001-464901	

**SL treatment status (treatmentlocation)****File:** comq\_weights**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**(sum) hh\_wt (cmq\_wt)****File:** comq\_weights**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 4.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1016.8
Range: 4.43506503105164-1016.76113986969	

**Respondent ID (serial)**

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)**

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)**

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)**

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**community 1st largest ethnic grp (q101largestethnicgroup)**

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## community 1st largest ethnic grp\_spec (s101largestclanspecify)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

community largest ethnic group-fraction  
(q102fractionoflargeethnic)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

## community 2nd largest ethnic grp (q103secondlargestethnic)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 213

## community 2nd largest ethnic grp\_spec (s103secondlargestspecify)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## community 1st largest clan (q104largestclan)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 238  
 Invalid: 5

## community 1st largest clan\_spec (s104largestclanspecify)

File: section1

## community 1st largest clan\_spec (s104largestclanspecify)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 0

## community 1st largest clan-fraction (q105fractionoflargestclan)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 238  
 Invalid: 5

## community 2nd largest clan (q106largestclan)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 107  
 Invalid: 136

## community 2nd largest clan\_spec (s106largestclanspecify)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 0

## community 1st largest religion (q107mostcommonreligion)

File: section1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

## community 1st largest religion\_spec (s107mostcommonspecify)

File: section1

**Overview**

**community 1st largest religion\_spec (s107mostcommonspec)****File:** section1

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**community 1st largest religion- fraction****(q108fractionofmostreligion)****File:** section1**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

**community 2nd largest religion (q109secondmostcommon)****File:** section1**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 100  
 Invalid: 143

**community 2nd largest religion\_spec (s109secondcommonspec)****File:** section1**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Respondent ID (serial)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**2.01:Aware of HSNP? (q201peopleofhsnp)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**2.02:How heard of HSNP (q202hearabouthsnp)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**2.02:How heard of HSNP-other\_spec (s202hearabouthspspecify)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

**2.03:Community involved in targeting? (q203communityinvolved)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**2.041:Why not involved- community not targeted**

(q2041targetdidnotcome)

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**2.042:Why not involved- most absent (q2042mostwerenotthere)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**2.043:Why not involved- unaware (q2043notawareofprocess)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 235

**2.0497:Why not involved-other\_spec (s20497specify)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**2.04:Why not involved-other\_spec (s204other)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**2.05:Community left out from targeting-other\_spec  
(q205participateintargeting)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

**2.05:Community left out from targeting  
(s205participateintargetingspecif)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 0

**2.06:Migrants left out? (q206migratehhtoparticipate)****File:** section2

**2.06:Migrants left out? (q206migratehhtoparticipate)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**2.071:Migrants left out-away during register (q2071awayattime)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 196
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**2.072:Migrants left out-register but left (q2072registeredbutleft)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: numeric	Invalid: 196
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**2.0797:Migrants left out-other (s20797specify)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**2.07:Migrants left out-other\_spec (s207other)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

**2.08:Register- desk where (q208registrationdesksetup)**

File: section2

**Overview**

## 2.08:Register- desk where (q208registrationdesksetup)

File: section2

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

## 2.09:Register-how (q209howdidpeoplerregister)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

## 2.10:Register- how much notice (q210howmuchnotice)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

## 2.11:Register- time taken (q211howlongdidittake)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

## 2.12:Register- staff explained? (q212staffexplainhowtodecide)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

**2.13:Register- process fair? (q213doyoufeelprocessisfair)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**2.141:Register unfair- poor left out? (q2141doesnottargetpoor)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**2.142:Register unfair- migrant left out? (q2142migrantfamilies)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**2.143:Register unfair- rich receive? (q2143richfamiliesgetmoney)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**2.144:Register unfair- ltd participation?****(q2144toofewfamiliesinvolved)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

**2.145:Register unfair- ltd participation? (q2145wedidntunderstand)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 206

**2.146:Register unfair- ltd participation?****(q2146communitywasnotinvolved)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 206

**2.147:Register unfair- ltd participation? (q2147peopleunder55)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 206

**2.1497:Register unfair-other (q21497)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 206

**2.1497:Register unfair-other\_spec (s21497specify)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**2.15:All eligible registered? (q215waseligibleabletoregister)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

**2.161:Not all eligible registered- unaware?****(q2161notawareofprogramme)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 194

**2.162:Not all eligible registered- regsttn short?****(q2162registrationtooshort)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 195

**2.163:Not all eligible registered- lctn left out?****(q2163notpresentinsublocation)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 195

**2.164:Not all eligible registered- no national ID?****(q2164nonationalidcard)****File:** section2**Overview**

2.164:Not all eligible registered- no national ID?

(q2164nonationalidcard)

File: section2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 195

2.165:Not all eligible registered- wrong ID dob?

(q2165incorrectdobonid)

File: section2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 195

2.166:Not all eligible registered- judged rich?

(q2166judgedtobetoorich)

File: section2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 195

2.167:Not all eligible registered- too sick? (q2167toosicktoattend)

File: section2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 194

2.168:Not all eligible registered- quota full? (q2168quotawasfull)

File: section2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 195

**2.1697 (s21697specify)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 0

**2.1697:Not all eligible registered- other\_spec (s21697other)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 243

**2.17:All registered enrolled? (q217waseveryoneregisteredenroled)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

**2.181:Register not enroll- some HH there?**

(q2181somehhwererepresent)

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 212

**2.182:Register not enroll- postponed? (q2182enrolmentpostponed)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 212

**2.183:Register not enroll- not meet criteria?**

(q2183didntmeetcriteria)

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 212

**2.184:Register not enroll- at first accepted?**

(q2184metcriteriainitially)

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 212

**2.185:Register not enroll- no national ID? (q2185nonationalidcard)**

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 212

**2.186:Register not enroll- no regsttn record?**

(q2186norcordofregistration)

File: section2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 212

**2.19:Everyone got card? (q219dideeveryonegetacard)**

File: section2

**Overview**

## 2.19:Everyone got card? (q219dideeveryonegetacard)

File: section2

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

## 2.20:Ineligible selected? (q220wasanyoneselectednoteligible)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 17

## 2.21:Ineligible selected-why-others\_spec (q221whynoteligible)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 227

## 2.21:Ineligible selected-why (s221specify)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 2.22:Rights committee present? (q222istherearightscommittee)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 233  
 Invalid: 10

## 2.23:Complaints lodged (q223anycomplaintslodged)

File: section2

### Overview

**2.23:Complaints lodged (q223anycomplaintslodged)****File:** section2

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 193  
 Invalid: 50

**2.24:Complaints acted upon? (q224wereanyactedupon)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 40  
 Invalid: 203

**2.25:HH enrolled after complaint?****(q225anyhhenrolleddaftercomplain)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 40  
 Invalid: 203

**2.26:Other complaint contact?****(q226istheresomewhereelseyoucano)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 233  
 Invalid: 10

**2.27:Other complaint contact- who (q227withwhom)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 92  
 Invalid: 151

**2.27:Other complaint contact- who-other\_spec (s227specify)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**2.28:Other complaint contact-case lodged?****(q228wereanycomplainlodged)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**2.29:Other complaint contact-action? (q229wereanyactedupon)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 239
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**2.30:Other complaint contact-hh enrolled?****(q230anyhhenroledasaresultofcompl)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 239
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**2.31:Targeting Mechanism (q231targetmechanism)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**2.32:Vetting Committee set up? (q232wasvettingcommitteesetup)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 148  
 Invalid: 95

**2.331:Vetting Committee members- chief? (q2331chief)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 189

**2.332:Vetting Committee members-women? (q2332women)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 189

**2.333:Vetting Committee members >55yrs? (q2333peopleover55)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 189

**2.334:Vetting Committee members <55yrs? (q2334peopleunder55)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 189

**2.341:Vetting Committee role- verify home? (q2341verifyresidency)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 189

**2.342:Vetting Committee role- verify age without ID?****(q2342verifyagewithoutid)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 189

**2.343:Vetting Committee role- verify incorrect dob?****(q2343verifyageincorrectdob)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 189

**2.344:Vetting Committee role- verify nationality?****(q2344verifynationality)****File:** section2**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 189

**2.345:Vetting Committee role- identify needy?****(q2345identifymostneedy)****File:** section2**Overview**

## 2.345:Vetting Committee role- identify needy? (q2345identifymostneedy)

File: section2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 189

## 2.346:Vetting Committee role-language help? (q2346helpwithlanguage)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 189

## 2.347:Vetting Committee role- nothing? (q2347nothing)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 189

## 2.349:Vetting Committee role- other? (q23497other)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 189

## 2.349:Vetting Committee- other\_spec? (s23497specify)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 2.04:Why not involved-other? (q204other)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 243
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## 2.07:Migrants left out-other\_spec (q207other)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## 2.1697:Not all eligible registered- other? (q21697other)

File: section2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 230
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Respondent ID (serial)

File: section3

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

## District (cdistrict)

File: section3

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

## Sub-Location (csublocation)

File: section3

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4055	

## Month (cmonth)

File: section3

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Migration Wave Number (migration)

File: section3

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**3.03:Start migrate from sblctn- month (q303month)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 324  
 Invalid: 0

**3.03:Start migrate from sblctn- year (q303year)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 47  
 Invalid: 0

**3.04:End migrate from sublctn- month (q304month)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 297  
 Invalid: 0

**3.04:End migrate from sublctn- year (q304year)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1996-9999

Valid cases: 297  
 Invalid: 94

**3.05:Pastoralists who moved- proportion (q305)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.06:All moved same place? (q306)****File:** section3**Overview**

**3.06:All moved same place? (q306)****File:** section3

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 298

Invalid: 93

**3.07:Migrated to where (q307name)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 298

Invalid: 0

**3.07:Migrated how many days (q307days)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.5-30

Valid cases: 130

Invalid: 261

**3.07:Migrated how many kms (q307km)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-9999

Valid cases: 295

Invalid: 96

Minimum: 7

Maximum: 9999

**3.08:Who migrated (q308)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 298

Invalid: 93

**3.09:Household split then shift- couples?****(q309youngmarriedcouples)****File:** section3

### 3.09:Household split then shift- couples?

(q309youngmarriedcouples)

File: section3

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 252  
 Invalid: 139

### 3.09:Household split then shift- warriors? (q309warriorsyoungmen)

File: section3

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 252  
 Invalid: 139

### 3.09:Household split then shift- boys? (q309boys)

File: section3

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 252  
 Invalid: 139

### 3.09:Household split then shift- women? (q309women)

File: section3

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 252  
 Invalid: 139

### 3.09:Household split then shift- girls? (q309girls)

File: section3

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 252  
 Invalid: 139

**3.09:Household split then shift- others? (q309other)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 139
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**3.09:Household split then others shift-spec (s309specify)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

**3.10:Pastoralists group movement style (q310)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**3.10:Pastoralists movement style- others\_spec (s310specify)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

**3.11:How often talk with people at home (q311)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**3.121:Settled gave shifted pastoralists-cash? (q3121cash)****File:** section3**Overview**

**3.121: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-cash? (q3121cash)****File:** section3

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.122: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-water? (q3122water)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.123: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-aid food? (q3123foodaid)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.124: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other food?****(q3124otherfood)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.125: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-milk? (q3125milk)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.126: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-diesel? (q3126diesel)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**3.127: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-diesel? (q3127livestock)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**3.128: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-medicine?****(q3128medicines)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**3.129: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other? (q3129n\_a)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**3.129: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-N/A? (q31297other)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**3.12: Settled gave shifted pastoralists-other\_specify (s312specify)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 40  
 Invalid: 0

**3.131: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-cash? (q3131cash)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.132: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-water? (q3132water)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.133: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-aid food? (q3133food)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

**3.134: Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other food?****(q3134otherfood)****File:** section3**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 93

### 3.135:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-milk? (q3135milk)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### 3.136:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-diesel? (q3136diesel)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### 3.137:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-diesel? (q3137livestock)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### 3.138:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-medicine?

(q3138medicines)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### 3.129:Shifted pastoralists gave settled -N/A? (q3139n\_a)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### 3.1397:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other? (q31397other)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 298  
Invalid: 93

### 3.13:Shifted pastoralists gave settled-other\_spec (s313specify)

File: section3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 0

**Respondent ID (serial)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**4.01:Community road quality (q401qualityofroad)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**4.02:Oneway travel hrs-greater district centre (q402hours)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 72

**4.02:Oneway travel mins- greater district centre (q402minutes)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 45

**4.02:Oneway travel mode- greater district centre  
(q402modeoftransport)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

**4.02:Oneway travel mode- greater district centre\_spec  
(s402modeoftransportspecify)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 47

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

**4.03:Oneway travel hrs-new district centre (q403hours)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98

**4.03:Oneway travel mins- new district centre (q403minutes)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

**4.03:Oneway travel mode- new district centre  
(q403modeoftransport)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**4.03:Oneway travel mode- new district centre\_spec  
(s403modeoftransportspecify)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

**4.04:Oneway travel hrs-supplies (q404hours)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

**4.04:Oneway travel mins- supplies (q404minutes)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

**4.04:Oneway travel mode- supplies (q404modeoftransport)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**4.04:Oneway travel mode- supplies\_spec**

(s404modeoftransportspecify)

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**4.05:Oneway travel hrs-veg & fruits (q405hours)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

**4.05:Oneway travel mins- veg & fruits (q405minutes)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	

**4.05:Oneway travel mode- veg & fruits (q405modeoftransport)**

File: section4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## 4.05:Oneway travel mode- veg & fruits\_spec (s405modeoftransportspecify)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.06:Oneway travel hrs-post office (q406hours)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 98

## 4.06:Oneway travel mode- post office (q406modeoftransport)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 0

## 4.06:Oneway travel mode- post office\_spec (s406modeoftransportspecify)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.07:Oneway travel hrs-use MPESA (q407hours)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 98

**4.07:Oneway travel mode- use MPESA (q407modeoftransport)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

**4.07:Oneway travel mode- use MPESA\_spec****(s407modeoftransportspecify)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**4.08:In community how many shops? (q408dukas\_kiosks)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

**4.09:In community how many vendors?****(q409streetsellers\_mobilevendors)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30

**4.10:In community access to formal saving?****(q410accesstoformalinstitution)****File:** section4**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

## 4.11:In community access to informal saving? (q411accesstoinformalinstitution)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 4.12 People sell livestock to community? (q412dopeoplecometosell)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 4.13:Oneway travel mins-livestock market (q413minutes)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

## 4.13:Oneway travel hrs-livestock market (q413hours)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

## 4.13:Oneway travel mode-livestock market (q413modeoftransport)

File: section4

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	

#### 4.13:Oneway travel mode-livestock market\_spec (s413modeoftransportspecify)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### 4.14:Travel frequency-livestock market (q414howoftenisit)

File: section4

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 0

**Respondent ID (serial)**

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)**

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2420
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)**

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2420
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)**

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**5:01:Community has this source? (q501)**

File: section5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 5.02:How many of this type (q502)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 322
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2110
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

## 5.03:Constant supply-how many (q503)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2030
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

## 5.04: Not Constant supply-how many (q504)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2312
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

## 5.05:Who uses it? (q505)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2253
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## 5.08:How many can humans drink from? (q508)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 401
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2031
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

## 5.06:Two way walk to source-hrs (q506hours)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2030
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

## 5.06:Two way walk to source-min (q506minutes)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2030
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

## Water Source Type (facility)

File: section5

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

**Respondent ID (serial)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**8.01:1st main economic activity type (q801first)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**8.01:1st main economic activity type-other\_spec (s801firstspecify)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

**8.01:2nd main economic activity type (q801second)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

**8.01:2nd main economic activity type-other\_spec  
(s801secondspecify)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 0

**8.02:male casual labour wage (q802menwages)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-9999

Valid cases: 62  
 Invalid: 181

**8.03:females above 15 years work?****(q803dowomenaged15andabove)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

**8.04:female daily average wage (q804femalewages)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 4	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 30-9999	

**8.05:female daily work hours (q805femalehours)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 206
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

**8.06:boys under 15 years paid work? (q806doboychildrenunder15)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**8.07:1st most common paid work type (q807first)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 215
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**8.07:1st most common paid work type-other\_spec (s807firstspecify)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**8.07:2nd most common paid work type (q807second)**

File: section8

**8.07:2nd most common paid work type (q807second)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 215

**8.07:2nd most common paid work type-other\_spec****(s807secondspecify)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 0

**8.08:boys work seasonal? (q808isthisworkseasonal)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 215

**8.09:boys work hrs daily (q809boyhours)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-24

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 215

**8.10:girls under 15 paid work? (q810dogirlchilredunder15)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

## 8.11:1st most common paid work type (q811first)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 232
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## 8.11:1st most common paid work type-other\_spec (s811firstspecify)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## 8.11:2nd most common paid work type (q811second)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 232
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## 8.11:2nd most common paid work type-other\_spec (s811secondspecify)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

## 8.12:girls work seasonal? (q812isthisworkseasonal)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 232
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 8.13:girls work hrs daily (q813girlhours)

File: section8

**8.13:girls work hrs daily (q813girlhours)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-24

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 232

**8.14:households better now than last year?**

(q814arehhbetterorworse)

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 243  
 Invalid: 0

**8.15:why- Good rains? (q8151goodrains)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 84  
 Invalid: 159

**8.15:why- Get more work? (q8152increaseinavailablework)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 84  
 Invalid: 159

**8.15:why- Aid more? (q8153increaseinaidprogrammes)**

File: section8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 84  
 Invalid: 159

## 8.15:why- Food prices down? (q8154decreaseinfoodprices)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 8.15:why- Peace this year? (q8155noconflictthisyear)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 8.15:why- Other? (q81597other)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 84
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 8.15:why- Other\_spec (s815specify)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## 8.16:why- Drought? (q8161drought)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 8.16:why- Get less work? (q8162decreaseinavailablework)

File: section8

**8.16:why- Get less work? (q8162decreaseinavailablework)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**8.16:why- Disease - human? (q8163diseasehumans)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**8.16:why- Disease - livestock? (q8164diseaselivestock)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**8.16:why- Disease - crop? (q8165diseasecrop)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**8.16:why- Aid less? (q8166decreaseinaidprogrammes)****File:** section8**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 8.16:why- Food prices up? (q8167increaseinfofoodprogrammes)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 8.16:why- Conflict? (q8168conflict)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 8.16:why- Other? (q81697other)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 93
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## 8.16:why- Other\_spec (s816specify)

File: section8

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	

**Respondent ID (serial)****File:** section9**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)****File:** section9**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)****File:** section9**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)****File:** section9**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**9.01:last year shock? (q901)****File:** section9**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3297
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## 9.021: its 1st main effect (q9021)

File: section9

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1063
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2234
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## 9.021: its 1st main effect -other\_spec (s9021specify)

File: section9

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	

## 9.021: its 2nd main effect (q9022)

File: section9

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 956
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2341
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

## 9.021: its 2nd main effect -other\_spec (s9022specify)

File: section9

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 42	

## 9.021: its 3rd main effect (q9023)

File: section9

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 685
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2612
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## 9.023:its 3rd main effect (s9023specify)

File: section9

### Overview

## 9.023:its 3rd main effect (s9023specify)

File: section9

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

## 9.03:last 3 yrs same shock? (q903)

File: section9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3297  
Invalid: 0

## Schock type (shock)

File: section9

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3297  
Invalid: 0

**Respondent ID (serial)****File:** section10**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)****File:** section10**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)****File:** section10**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)****File:** section10**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**10.1:last yr long rains- how good? (q100112months)****File:** section10**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## 10.2:last yr short rains- how good? (q10012yearsago)

File: section10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## 10.1:last 2yrs long rains- how good? (q10013yearsago)

File: section10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## 10.2:last 2yrs short rains- how good? (q100212months)

File: section10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## 10.1:last 3yrs long rains- how good? (q10022yearsago)

File: section10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## 10.2:last 3yrs short rains- how good? (q10023yearsago)

File: section10

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Respondent ID (serial)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

**District (cdistrict)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**Month (cmonth)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**retail price-Maize - grain (price)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 20-100	

**retail price-Maize - flour (pre-packed) (V6)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 6-9999	

**retail price-Maize - flour (Posho) (V7)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 6-9999	

**retail price-Wheat flour (V8)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 40-9999	

**retail price-Rice - pre-packed (V9)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 14-9999	

**retail price-Rice - loose (V10)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 7-9999	

**retail price-Pasta - pre-packed (V11)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 55
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 55-9999	

**retail price-Pasta - loose (macaroni) (V12)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 4	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 8-9999	

**retail price-Dried beans (society/haja) (V13)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 50-9999	

**retail price-Eggs (V14)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 5-9999	

**retail price-Fresh milk (V15)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 0-9999	

**retail price-Powdered milk (V16)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 10-9999	

**retail price-Soured milk (Mala) (V17)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 3-9999	

**retail price-Goat meat/ sheep meat (V18)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 50-9999	

**retail price-Chicken (V19)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 50-9999	

**retail price-Beef (V20)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 20-9999	

**retail price-Cooking oil (liquids) (V21)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 100-400	

**retail price-Sugar (V22)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 80-9998	

**retail price-Salt (V23)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 6-9998	

**retail price-Kale (Sukuma wiki) (V24)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 5-9999	

**retail price-White cabbage (V25)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 10-9999	

**retail price-Tomatoes (V26)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 3-9999	

**retail price-Tomato paste (V27)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 15-9999	

**retail price-Onions (V28)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 3-9999	

**retail price-Bananas (ripe) (V29)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 2-9999	

**retail price-Tea leaves (V30)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 10-9998	

**retail price-Coffee (V31)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 6-9999	

**retail price-Tobacco (cigarettes, loose) (V32)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 5-9999	

**retail price-Chat/ qat/ miraa (V33)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 200-9999	

**retail price-Paraffin/ kerosene (V34)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 5-9999	

**retail price-Charcoal (V35)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 200-9999	

**retail price-Firewood (V36)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 10-9999	

**retail price-Soap (toilet/ laundry) (V37)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 3	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 10-100	

**retail price-Washing powder, detergents (V38)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 10-9999	

**retail price-Batteries (V39)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 7-25000	

**retail price-Animal cart (V40)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 15-300000	

**retail price-Water drum (V41)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18000
Range: 100-18000	

**retail price-Plough (V42)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 250
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 250-9999	

**retail price-Wheelbarrow (V43)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 120
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 120-9999	

**retail price-Sickle (V44)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 60-9999	

**retail price-Pick axe (V45)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 100-9999	

**retail price-Axe (V46)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 50-9999	

**retail price-Hoe (Jembe) (V47)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 250
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 250-9999	

**retail price-Spade (V48)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 200-9999	

**retail price-Machete (panga) (V49)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 150-9998	

**retail price-Leather/ stick bed (V50)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 50-9999	

**retail price-Mattress (V51)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 200-9999	

**retail price-Hides/skins/pelts (V52)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 20-9999	

**retail price-Metal box/ trunk (V53)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 450
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 450-1500	

**retail price-Panier (V54)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 150-9999	

**retail price-Mosquito net (V55)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 250
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 250-9999	

**retail price-Gourd (V56)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 200-9999	

**retail price-Bucket (V57)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 50-15000	

**retail price-Tradtional stool (Gambar) (V58)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 200-9999	

**retail price-Mat (Mkekka) (V59)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 30-10000	

**retail price-Basic mobile phone (V60)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 300-9999	

**retail price-Cattle male adult (aprice)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 5	Minimum: 2200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 2200-30000	

**retail price-Cattle male young (bprice)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 999-25000	

**retail price-Cattle female adult (cprice)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 5	Minimum: 1000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 1000-30000	

**retail price-Cattle female young (dprice)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 5	Minimum: 4000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80000
Range: 4000-80000	

**retail price-Goat male adult (V65)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 200-25000	

**retail price-Goat male young (V66)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 170
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 170-15000	

**retail price-Goat female adult (V67)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 600
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17000
Range: 600-17000	

**retail price-Goat female young (V68)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 300-15000	

**retail price-Sheep male adult (V69)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21000
Range: 200-21000	

**retail price-Sheep male young (V70)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18000
Range: 300-18000	

**retail price-Sheep female adult (V71)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 200-25000	

**retail price-Sheep female young (V72)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 280
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99999
Range: 280-99999	

**retail price-Camels male adult (V73)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: 1500-100000	

**retail price-Camels male young (V74)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 315000
Range: 1500-315000	

**retail price-Camels female adult (V75)**

File: section11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 2000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400000
Range: 2000-400000	

**retail price-Camels female young (V76)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 300
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40000
Range: 300-40000	

**retail price-Donkey/mule/ass (V77)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 5	Minimum: 3000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 3000-15000	

**retail price-Poultry (V78)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 181
Width: 4	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 150-9999	

**(s168specify)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 241
Width: 7	Minimum: 9999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999999
Range: 9999-9999999	

**(V80)****File:** section11**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13000
Range: 0-13000	

(V81)

File: section11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9999

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 211

(V82)

File: section11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 242

(V83)

File: section11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 242

**District (cdistrict)**

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-40	

**Month (cmonth)**

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**Sub-Location (csublocation)**

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1010-4057	

**9.041:last yr conflict cause -pasture? (q9041)**

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.042:last yr conflict cause -water point? (q9042)**

File: section99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.043:last yr conflict cause- livestock (q9043)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.044:last yr conflict cause- tribal clash? (q9044)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.045:last yr conflict cause- cross-border? (q9045)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.051:last 5yrs conflict cause- pasture? (q9051)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.052:last 5yrs conflict cause- water point? (q9052)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.053:last 5yrs conflict cause- raid livestock? (q9053)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.054:last 5yrs conflict cause- tribal clash? (q9054)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.055:last 5yrs conflict cause- cross-border ? (q9055)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.0497:last yr conflict cause- other? (q90497)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**9.0499:last yr conflict cause- N/A? (q90499)****File:** section99**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

9.0597:last 5yrs conflict cause- other? (q90597)

File: section99

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

9.0599:last 5yrs conflict cause- N/A? (q90599)

File: section99

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

9.04:last yr conflict cause- other\_spec (s904specify)

File: section99

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

9.05:last 5yrs conflict cause- other\_spec (s905specify)

File: section99

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

Respondent ID (serial)

File: section99

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-247	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224752
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224752
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224752
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Asset code (AssetCode)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 224752
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 912
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 976
Range: 912-976	

## Asset Description (AssetDesc)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	

## Number owned (T7EQ01)

File: HHAsset

## Number owned (T7EQ01)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 224708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

## Replacement value (per unit) (T7EQ02)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 215615
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 0-2000000	

Describes the Asset Category, used for filtering purposes  
(AssetCat)

File: HHAsset

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224752
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHAssetLivelihood

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1011-4056

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1011  
 Maximum: 4056

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHAssetLivelihood

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1012-8113

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1012  
 Maximum: 8113

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHAssetLivelihood

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10111014-40567976

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10111014  
 Maximum: 40567976

## Livelihood Asset ID (AssetL\_ID)

File: HHAssetLivelihood

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0

## Livelihood asset code (Asset\_LivelihoodCode)

File: HHAssetLivelihood

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-421

Valid cases: 113  
 Invalid: 7

**Livelihood Asset Description (if T7EQLivAssetID = [97])****(T7EQ0OtherDesc)****File: HHAssetLivelihood****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 34  
 Invalid: 0

**Number owned (T7EQ03)****File: HHAssetLivelihood****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0

**Replacement value (per unit) (T7EQ04)****File: HHAssetLivelihood****Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 130-3000000

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 130  
 Maximum: 3000000

**Livelihood Asset Code (T7EQ0LivAssetID)****File: HHAssetLivelihood****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-97

Valid cases: 61  
 Invalid: 59

**Livelihood Asset category - used for filtering (AssetL\_Category)****File: HHAssetLivelihood****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1012
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1012-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 7001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 7001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10127009
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577548
Range: 10127009-40577548	

## Roster ID of beneficiary (T4CAQ01)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## roster ID of Primary Recipient (T4CAQ03)

### File: HHBeneficiaries

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## What is their position in the community? (T4CAQ04)

File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 204

## roster ID of Secondary Recipient (T4CAQ05)

File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 210  
Invalid: 1

## What is their position in the community? (T4CAQ06)

File: HHBeneficiaries

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 132  
Invalid: 79

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHChild

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHChild

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHChild

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101130
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101130-40577685	

## Member number (MemNum)

File: HHChild

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-16	

## Is [NAME] receiving supplementary feeding (NOT SCHOOL FEEDING)? (T6AQ01)

File: HHChild

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Has [NAME] received the BCG vaccination against tuberculosis?

(T6AQ02)

File: HHChild

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3666  
 Invalid: 0

Was [NAME] weighed? (T6BQ01)

File: HHChild

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3666  
 Invalid: 0

What is [name]'s current weight? IN KILOGRAMS (T6BQ02)

File: HHChild

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1.6000002384186-19.7999992370605

Valid cases: 2885  
 Invalid: 781  
 Minimum: 1.6  
 Maximum: 19.8

Why was [NAME] not weighed? (T6BQ03)

File: HHChild

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 781  
 Invalid: 2885

Was the height of [NAME] recorded? (T6BQ04)

File: HHChild

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3666  
 Invalid: 0

**What is [name]'s current height? IN CENTIMETERS (T6BQ05)****File:** HHChild**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 22.5-156

Valid cases: 2859  
 Invalid: 807  
 Minimum: 22.5  
 Maximum: 156

**Why was the height of [NAME] not recorded? (T6BQ06)****File:** HHChild**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 807  
 Invalid: 2859

**Was height/length measured with child standing or lying down?  
(T6BQ07)****File:** HHChild**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2857  
 Invalid: 809

**What is [name]'s current weight? IN KILOGRAMS (T6CQ01)****File:** HHChild**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1.6000002384186-19.7999992370605

Valid cases: 2884  
 Invalid: 782  
 Minimum: 1.6  
 Maximum: 19.8

**What is [name]'s current height? IN CENTIMETERS (T6CQ02)****File:** HHChild**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 22.5-155

Valid cases: 2858  
 Invalid: 808  
 Minimum: 22.5  
 Maximum: 155

What is [NAME]'s birth date? MONTH (T6\_Q04)

File: HHChild

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3665  
Invalid: 1

What is [NAME]'s birth date? YEAR (T6\_Q05)

File: HHChild

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 3665  
Invalid: 1

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 234727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 234727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Code consumption item (ItemCode)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 234727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 201-418	

## Consumption Item Description (Cons\_Item\_Desc)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 234727
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

## Description of secondary level category (ConsCategoryLabel)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 234727
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

## Reporting period (RepPeriod)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

## Reporting period (RepPeriod)

File: HHconsData

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 234727  
Invalid: 0

In the past [RECALL] did household consume/purchase any [ITEM]? (T7BSQ02)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 234727  
Invalid: 0

What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 30 days? (T7BBQ01)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16500

Valid cases: 28017  
Invalid: 206710  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 16500

What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 3 months? (T7BCQ01)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80000

Valid cases: 3240  
Invalid: 231487  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80000

What was the total value of the [ITEM] that you obtained in the last 12 months? (T7BDQ01)

File: HHconsData

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-200000

Valid cases: 23711  
Invalid: 211016  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 200000

# HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR MOST INFORMED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER - ID (T7BQ01)

File: HHconsData

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 234681  
Invalid: 0

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHCopyingStrategy

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHCopyingStrategy

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHCopyingStrategy

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Coping strategy description (T7GQ09b)

File: HHCopyingStrategy

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## In the last 30 days, how often did your HH do [coping strategy]? (T7GQ09a)

File: HHCopyingStrategy

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40856
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	



## Cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Beneficiary status (BenStatus)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Is NB HH resident of the SL? (FromSL)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3107
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Date and time of interview finish (InterviewEnd)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4491
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

**Date and time of interview start? (InterviewStart)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

**Village HH was listed in (NBs only) (VillageID)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2001
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3107
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38
Range: 1-38	

**Language of interview (T1\_Q01)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**T1\_Q01 Description (T1\_Q01\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

**Was an interpreter used? (T1\_Q02)****File:** HHData**Overview**

## Was an interpreter used? (T1\_Q02)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

## Who is the Head of the Household (T3\_Q01)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

## Roster number of the main respondent (T3\_Q02)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

## Who makes the main decisions on how the household budget is spent? (T3\_Q03)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

## Is [main provider's NAME] a member of this household? (T3\_Q04)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

Is there anyone else (not from HH) that provides regular support  
(T3\_Q05)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

If so, how many other people provide for this household? (T3\_Q06)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 578
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4530
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Is the main provider of this hh also the main provider for any other hhs? (T3\_Q07)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How many other households does the main provider provide for?  
(T3AQ01)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1462
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3646
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

What is the main language spoken in this household? (T4\_Q01)

File: HHData

#### Overview

## What is the main language spoken in this household? (T4\_Q01)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

## T4\_Q01 Description (T4\_Q01\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 0

## What is this household's main religion? (T4\_Q02)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

## T4\_Q02 Description (T4\_Q02\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## What is this household's clan? (T4\_Q03)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-805

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

## T4\_Q03 Description (T4\_Q03\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

**T4\_Q03 Description (T4\_Q03\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 904  
 Invalid: 0

**What is this household's subclan? (T4\_Q04)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 38

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 0

**What is this household's sub-subclan? (T4\_Q05)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 0

**Is [FULL\_NAME\_BEN] the registered programme beneficiary?  
(T4\_Q06)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1772  
 Invalid: 3336

**Can you confirm which member of the household is the registered programme benefi (T4\_Q07)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 3101  
 Invalid: 2007

**Are there any other beneficiaries in this household? (T4\_Q08)****File:** HHData**Overview**

## Are there any other beneficiaries in this household? (T4\_Q08)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3107  
 Invalid: 2001

## Which of the following categories best describes this household? (T4AQ01)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

## Do you have access to resources in this Sub Location? (T4AQ02)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

## Are you represented by the chief of this Sub Location? (T4AQ03)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5108  
 Invalid: 0

## Are you from this sub-location? (T4AQ04)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

**Current distance from home community (KM) (T4AQ05)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5005
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450
Range: 0-450	

**Is this HH located in the sampled SL? (T4AQ06)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1268
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Is this household's dwelling currently located (at the time of interview) in [SL (T4AQ07)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2923
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2185
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Village currently closest to? (T4AQ08)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4230
Format: numeric	Invalid: 878
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
Range: 1-44	

**Village currently closest to? (T4AQ09)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 874
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

## How long has the household been located on this spot? YEARS (T4AQ10a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0-150	

## How long has the household been located on this spot? MONTHS (T4AQ10b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Why did the household move? (T4AQ11)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1493
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## T4AQ11 Description (T4AQ11\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 246
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 86	

## From where did the household move? (T4AQ12)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1493
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

VillageID HH is closest to at time of interview for link with COMQ data (HHLocation)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 110
Range: 1-110	

(HHVillageName)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5099
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	

Is [REC\_NAME] the primary recipient for your card? (T4BQ01)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2001
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Comment (T4BQ02)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	
Width: 140	

Is this primary recipient a household member? (T4BQ03)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2001
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What is the primary recipient's position in the community?

(T4BQ04)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 293  
 Invalid: 4815

T4BQ04 Description (T4BQ04\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 54

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 0

Can you confirm which member of the household is the primary recipient? (T4BQ05)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2804  
 Invalid: 2304

s [REC2\_NAME] the secondary recipient for your card? (T4BQ06)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3107  
 Invalid: 2001

Comment (T4BQ07)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 139

Valid cases: 14

Is this secondary recipient a household member? (T4BQ08)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2001
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What is the secondary recipient's position in the community?

(T4BQ09)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3839
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

T4BQ09 Description (T4BQ09\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 80
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

Can you confirm which member of the household is the secondary recipient? (T4BQ10)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3276
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

What are the walls of your dwelling predominantly made of?

(T7AQ01)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**T7AQ01 Description (T7AQ01\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 0

**What is the main flooring material? (T7AQ02)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

**T7AQ02 Description (T7AQ02\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**How many rooms in total are there? (T7AQ03)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

**What is the main cooking appliance? (T7AQ04)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

**T7AQ04 Description (T7AQ04\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

**T7AQ04 Description (T7AQ04\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 52

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

**What is the main source of cooking fuel? (T7AQ05)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

**T7AQ05 Description (T7AQ05\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

**What is the main source of lighting fuel? (T7AQ06)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

**T7AQ06 Description (T7AQ06\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 0

**Does this Household have a toilet? (T7AQ07)****File:** HHData**Overview**

## Does this Household have a toilet? (T7AQ07)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5107

Invalid: 1

## What kind of toilet facility does your household currently use?

(T7AQ08)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107

Invalid: 1

## T7AQ08 Description (T7AQ08\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 34

Valid cases: 16

Invalid: 0

## What is your main source of drinking water currently? (T7AQ09)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107

Invalid: 1

## T7AQ09 Description (T7AQ09\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 35

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

## How long does it currently take to walk there and back? HOURS

(T7AQ10a)

File: HHData

How long does it currently take to walk there and back? HOURS  
 (T7AQ10a)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 4925  
 Invalid: 183  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 24

How long does it currently take to walk there and back? MINS  
 (T7AQ10b)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 4925  
 Invalid: 183  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

Do you have to pay to access this source of water? (T7AQ11)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5064  
 Invalid: 44

Do you keep any animals that you need to water? (T7AQ12)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

Is this the same source of water you use for your animals? (T7AQ13)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2852  
 Invalid: 2256

How long does it currently take you to walk to the nearest source of water you c (T7AQ14a)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2256
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	

How long does it currently take you to walk to the nearest source of water you c (T7AQ14b)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2256
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

Do you have to pay to access this source of water for your animals? (T7AQ15)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2852
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2256
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Total (KSH): (Monthly non-food consumption) (T7BBQ0Total)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4888
Format: numeric	Invalid: 220
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19700
Range: 0-19700	

Total (KSH): (3 Months non-food consumption) (T7BCQ0Total)

File: HHData

#### Overview

**Total (KSH): (3 Months non-food consumption) (T7BCQ0Total)****File:** HHData

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 4838

Invalid: 270

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 70000

**Total (KSH): (Annual non-food consumption) (T7BDQ0Total)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-113000

Valid cases: 4936

Invalid: 172

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 113000

**HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR MOST INFORMED HOUSEHOLD MEMBER - ID (T7BQ01)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 5107

Invalid: 0

**Do you keep any livestock? (T7DQ01)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5106

Invalid: 2

**(T7DQ06)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5106

Invalid: 2

## Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, one year ago SHEEP (T7DQ07a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1675
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 765
Range: 0-765	

## Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, two years ago SHEEP (T7DQ07b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1675
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2200
Range: 0-2200	

## Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, one year ago CATTLE (T7DQ07d)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1675
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-250	

## Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, two years ago CATTLE (T7DQ07e)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1675
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1023
Range: 0-1023	

## Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, one year ago CAMEL (T7DQ07g)

File: HHData

### Overview

Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, one year ago CAMEL  
 (T7DQ07g)

File: HHData

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-650

Valid cases: 3433  
 Invalid: 1675  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 650

Livestock owned by hh incl main provider, two years ago CAMEL  
 (T7DQ07h)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-750

Valid cases: 3433  
 Invalid: 1675  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 750

Do you have any other assets that you use to earn a living?  
 (HH\_AnyLHAssetsYN)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

Do you have any other assets that have not been mentioned?  
 (HH\_AnyOtherAssetsYN)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

Does this household own or farm any agricultural land? (T7FQ01)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Does this household own or farm any agricultural land? (T7FQ01)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric

Valid cases: 5107  
Invalid: 1

Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st (T7GQ01a)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107  
Invalid: 1

T7GQ01a Description (T7GQ01a\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

Food source consumed by hh over last year? B. DURING THE LAST LONG RAINS - 1st (T7GQ01b)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5107  
Invalid: 1

T7GQ01b Description (T7GQ01b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? A. BEFORE THE LAST LONG RAINS - 2nd (T7GQ02a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## T7GQ02a Description (T7GQ02a\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? B. DURING THE LAST LONG RAINS - 2nd (T7GQ02b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## T7GQ02b Description (T7GQ02b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

## Enough food for HH this period? A. BEFORE THE LONG RAINS (T7GQ03a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Enough food for HH this period? B. DURING THE LONG RAINS (T7GQ03b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? D. BEFORE THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st (T7GQ04a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7GQ04a Description (T7GQ04a\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 1st (T7GQ04b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7GQ04b Description (T7GQ04b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? D. BEFORE THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 2nd (T7GQ05a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## T7GQ05a Description (T7GQ05a\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

## Food source consumed by hh over last year? E. DURING THE LAST SHORT RAINS - 2nd (T7GQ05b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## T7GQ05b Description (T7GQ05b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	

## Food source consumed by hh over last 12 months? D. BEFORE THE SHORT RAINS (T7GQ06a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Food source consumed by hh over last 12 months? E. DURING THE SHORT RAINS (T7GQ06b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 2

In which period was the shortage of food most acute for your household? (T7GQ07)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 2

During the worst period, did your household skip entire days without eating? (T7GQ08)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 2

Description of situation of household now, in terms of standard of living (T7HQ01)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5107  
 Invalid: 1

Compared with a year ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse? (T7HQ02)

File: HHData

### Overview

Compared with a year ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse? (T7HQ02)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5107  
Invalid: 1

Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago?

DESCRIPTION FIRST (T7HQ03a1)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 1920  
Invalid: 3188

T7HQ03a1 Description (T7HQ03a1\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 93

Valid cases: 31  
Invalid: 0

Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? CAUSE FIRST (T7HQ03a2)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1920  
Invalid: 3188

T7HQ03a2 Description (T7HQ03a2\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 74

Valid cases: 80  
Invalid: 0

Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago?

DESCRIPTION SECOND (T7HQ03a3)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1920  
 Invalid: 3188

T7HQ03a3 Description (T7HQ03a3\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 0

T7HQ03a4 Description (T7HQ03a4\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 87

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 0

Why is your household WORSE off than a year ago? CAUSE

SECOND (T7HQ03ad)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1792  
 Invalid: 3316

Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago?

DESCRIPTION FIRST (T7HQ03b1)

File: HHData

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 1505  
 Invalid: 3603

**T7HQ03b1 Description (T7HQ03b1\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? CAUSE  
FIRST (T7HQ03b2)

**File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1505
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3603
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**T7HQ03b2 Description (T7HQ03b2\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 59	

Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago?  
DESCRIPTION SECOND (T7HQ03b3)

**File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1505
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3603
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**T7HQ03b3 Description (T7HQ03b3\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 69	

## Why is your household BETTER off than a year ago? CAUSE SECOND (T7HQ03b4)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1092
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4016
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## T7HQ03b4 Description (T7HQ03b4\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

## Main shock 1 (T7HQ04a)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7HQ04a Description (T7HQ04a\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 140
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 60	

## Main shock 2 (T7HQ04b)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## T7HQ04b Description (T7HQ04b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

## T7HQ04b Description (T7HQ04b\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 45

Valid cases: 167  
Invalid: 0

Compared with 2 years ago, hh doing better, about the same or worse? (T7HQ05)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 5107  
Invalid: 1

Anyone in hh participate in employment prog giving food or cash for work? (T7JQ04)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5107  
Invalid: 1

Anyone receive other cash transfers? (T7JQ09)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5108

Do you currently have any cash savings? (T7KQ01)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5107  
Invalid: 1

## Where do you keep your cash savings? (T7KQ02)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4677
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7KQ02 Description (T7KQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

## How much savings do you have (KSh)? (T7KQ03)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4677
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 0-1000000	

## Have you or anybody in your household borrowed any money in the last 12 months? (T7KQ04)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Reason cash not owed to anyone (T7KQ05)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4443
Format: numeric	Invalid: 665
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**T7KQ05 Description (T7KQ05\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 63	

**How many times? (T7KQ06)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4446
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 1-30000	

**How much did you borrow (Total KSh)? (T7KQ07)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4446
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 440000
Range: 0-440000	

**From whom did you borrow (refer to last loan)? (T7KQ08)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4446
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**T7KQ08 Description (T7KQ08\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

**What was this last loan for? (T7KQ09)****File:** HHData**Overview**

## What was this last loan for? (T7KQ09)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 662  
 Invalid: 4446

## T7KQ09 Description (T7KQ09\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 57	

## How much money do you currently owe in total (KSh)? (T7KQ10)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1050
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4058
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000000
Range: 0-1000000	

## Have you bought anything on credit in the last 3 months?

(T7KQ11)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## If not, why not? (T7KQ12)

File: HHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3164
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T7KQ12 Description (T7KQ12\_OtherDes)

File: HHData

**T7KQ12 Description (T7KQ12\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

**How many times? (T7KQ13)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 3144  
 Invalid: 1964  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 25000

**How much was it worth (Total KSh)? (T7KQ14)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-240000

Valid cases: 3144  
 Invalid: 1964  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 240000

**The last time you bought something on credit, what did you buy?****(T7KQ15)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 3144  
 Invalid: 1964

**T7KQ15 Description (T7KQ15\_OtherDes)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 74

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

**How much do you still owe (KSh)? (amount outstanding) (T7KQ16)****File:** HHData

**How much do you still owe (KSh)? (amount outstanding) (T7KQ16)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3640
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1468
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240000
Range: 0-240000	

**Interview result (T8\_Q02)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Why is the interview only partially completed? (T8\_Q03)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**General comments (Comments)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5059
Format: character	
Width: 244	

**ID of interviewer (InterviewerID)****File:** HHData**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

**What is the main language spoken in this household? (language)****File:** HHData**Overview**

What is the main language spoken in this household? (language)

File: HHData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5108

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-97

T4\_Q01 Description (language\_other)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

What is this household's clan? (Clan)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-805

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5108

T4\_Q03 Description (Clan\_Other)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

What is this household's subclan? (Subclan)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

What is this household's sub-subclan? (Sub\_subclan)

File: HHData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHEmploymentProramme

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4056
Range: 1010-4056	

## Household number (HHNum)

### File: HHEmploymentProramme

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1002
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7976
Range: 1002-7976	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

### File: HHEmploymentProramme

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10103135
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40567976
Range: 10103135-40567976	

## Employment Programme ID (ProgramID)

### File: HHEmploymentProramme

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Who participated (write name)? (MemNum)

### File: HHEmploymentProramme

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Was it for cash or food? (T7JQ06)

File: HHEmploymentProramme

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Number of days participated (T7JQ07)

File: HHEmploymentProramme

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 1-250	

## Daily rate (KSh) (T7JQ08)

File: HHEmploymentProramme

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 7-30000	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 7001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 7001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10107003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10107003-40577685	

## Enrolment Card ID (CardID)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

## 1st Beneficiary Programme ID (on card) (PA\_Q02)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3107
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

## 2nd Beneficiary Programme ID (on card) (PA\_Q05)

File: HHEnrollment

## 2nd Beneficiary Programme ID (on card) (PA\_Q05)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 3107  
Invalid: 0

## 2nd Beneficiary National ID (PA\_Q06)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 3107  
Invalid: 0

## 1st Recipient Programme ID (on card) (PA\_Q08)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 3107  
Invalid: 0

## 2nd Recipient Programme ID (on card) (PA\_Q13)

File: HHEnrollment

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 3107  
Invalid: 0

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHEnterprise

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHEnterprise

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHEnterprise

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Item code (if required) (ActivityID)

File: HHEnterprise

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## (ActivityCode)

File: HHEnterprise

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-104	

## Other description (Description)

File: HHEnterprise

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 83

Valid cases: 66  
Invalid: 0

Total net cash income for the household over last 12 months (KSh)  
(T7CQ02)

File: HHEnterprise

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -3500-900000

Valid cases: 7000  
Invalid: 10  
Minimum: -3500  
Maximum: 900000

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHEnterpriseMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHEnterpriseMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Member ID (MemNum)

File: HHEnterpriseMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-21	

## Activity ID (ActivityID)

File: HHEnterpriseMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Description of Food Aid (AidType)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Has anyone in your household received food aid in the last 12 month from [TYPE]? (T7JQ01)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15321
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Number of months food aid received (T7JQ02)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6905
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8419
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Monthly value (T7JQ03)

File: HHFoodAid

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6905
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8419
Width: 5	Minimum: -3000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33000
Range: -3000-33000	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHFoodconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHFoodconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Consumption item code (ItemCode)

File: HHFoodconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-154	

## Consumption item label (ItemLabel)

File: HHFoodconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275832
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 65	

## Consumption item category (ConsCategory)

File: HHFoodconsData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-34	

## Description of secondary level category (ConsCategoryLabel)

File: HHFoodconsData

**Description of secondary level category (ConsCategoryLabel)****File:** HHFoodconsData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275832
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

**Reporting period (RepPeriod)****File:** HHFoodconsData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275832
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

In the past [RECALL] did household consume/purchase any [ITEM]? (T7BSQ01)

**File:** HHFoodconsData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 275832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much [ITEM] did your HH consume in the past [RECALL]?  
QUANTITY (T7BAEQ01a)

**File:** HHFoodconsData**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 226566
Width: 5	Minimum: -3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 74000
Range: -3-74000	

How much [ITEM] did your HH consume in the past [RECALL]?  
UNIT (T7BAEQ01b)

**File:** HHFoodconsData**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 226566
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

What is the total value of the [FOOD] you consumed during the past 7 days? (T7BAEQ02)

File: HHFoodconsData

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 226566
Width: 4	Minimum: -200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: -200-9999	

How did your household obtain this [FOOD]? MAIN (T7BAEQ03a)

File: HHFoodconsData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49266
Format: numeric	Invalid: 226566
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

How did your household obtain this [FOOD]? SECOND

(T7BAEQ03b)

File: HHFoodconsData

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49265
Format: numeric	Invalid: 226567
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

### File: HHItemPurchaseDistance

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

### File: HHItemPurchaseDistance

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

### File: HHItemPurchaseDistance

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Description of Item (ItemCode)

### File: HHItemPurchaseDistance

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Time to walk to the place where you can purchase the following items...? (Hours) (T7AQ16a)

### File: HHItemPurchaseDistance

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15321
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	

Time to walk to the place where you can purchase the following items...? (Mins) (T7AQ16b)

File: HHItemPurchaseDistance

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 15320

Invalid: 4

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 59

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Does this household own or farm any agricultural land? (T7FQ01)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Land Type (LandType)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Irrigated land amount (T7FQ02)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3035
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22505
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: 0-50000	

## Irrigated land unit (T7FQ03)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24931
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Non-Irrigated land amount (T7FQ04)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3035
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22505
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	

## Non-Irrigated land unit (T7FQ05)

File: HHLand

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24195
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Code for type of animal (LivCode)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 901-911	

## Do you keep any livestock? (T7DQ01)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] does the HH own TODAY?

(T7DQ02)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-450

Valid cases: 41888  
 Invalid: 14300  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 450

## How many of these are adults? (T7DQ03)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-310

Valid cases: 38441  
 Invalid: 17747  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 310

## Number reared (T7DQ04)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 41888  
 Invalid: 14300  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## Number owned specifically by the main provider separately from this household (T7DQ05)

File: HHLivestock

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 41888  
 Invalid: 14300  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 250

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Member ID (MemNum)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 1-23	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Is [NAME] male or female? (T2\_Q03)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What was the age of [NAME] at last birthday (in completed years)? (T2\_Q04)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28069
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 108
Range: 0-108	

[NAME]'s birth date? YEAR (T2\_Q05)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28072
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

[NAME]'s relationship to the main provider? (T2\_Q06)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T2\_Q06 Description (T2\_Q06\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

What is [NAME]'s marital status? READ ALL RESPONSES

(T2\_Q07)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9868
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Do you have a national ID card? (T5AQ01)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12613  
 Invalid: 15459

**RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE NATIONL ID CARD - MONTH (T5AQ02a)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4964  
 Invalid: 23108

**RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE NATIONL ID CARD - YEAR (T5AQ02b)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1907-1995

Valid cases: 4963  
 Invalid: 23109  
 Minimum: 1907  
 Maximum: 1995

**Do you have any document to verify your date of birth, and if so what is it? (T5AQ03)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 23103  
 Invalid: 4969

**RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - MONTH (T5AQ04a)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

## RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - MONTH (T5AQ04a)

File: HHMember

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1965  
Invalid: 26107

## RECORD DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN ON THE DOCUMENT - YEAR (T5AQ04b)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1941-2010

Valid cases: 1961  
Invalid: 26111  
Minimum: 1941  
Maximum: 2010

## Is [NAME]'s biological father alive? (T5AQ05)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 15456  
Invalid: 12616

## Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household? (T5AQ06)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13542  
Invalid: 14530

## Who is [NAME]'s father? SELECT MEMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (T5AQ07)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 11030  
Invalid: 17042

Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive? (T5AQ08)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15456
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12616
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household? (T5AQ09)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14798
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13274
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Who is [NAME]'s mother? SELECT MEMBER FROM  
HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (T5AQ10)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14684
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

If married or in consensual union, how many wives or partners in total? (T5AQ11)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3977
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24095
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

What is [name]'s main activity? (T5AQ12a)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23829
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4243
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**T5AQ12a Description (T5AQ12a\_OtherDes)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 70

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 0

**What is [name]'s other activity? (T5AQ12b)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 21567  
 Invalid: 6505

**T5AQ12b Description (T5AQ12b\_OtherDes)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 76

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 0

**Can [NAME] write a simple letter? (T5BQ01)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23828  
 Invalid: 4244

**Has [NAME] ever attended school or any other type of education facility? (T5BQ02)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23828  
 Invalid: 4244

Why has [NAME] never attended school or any other education facility? (T5BQ03)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22733
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T5BQ03 Description (T5BQ03\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 98	

What type of school/education facility did/does [NAME] attend? (T5BQ04)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9725
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18347
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T5BQ04 Description (T5BQ04\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

Is [NAME] currently attending school? (T5BQ05)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Why is [NAME] not currently in school? (T5BQ06)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 793
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27279
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T5BQ06 Description (T5BQ06\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 90	

What class is [NAME] currently attending? (T5BQ07)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5953
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22119
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T5BQ07 Description (T5BQ07\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

Was [name] enrolled in school this academic year? (T5BQ08)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21326
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Was [NAME] absent from school for any period/s in the last 12 months? (T5BQ09)

File: HHMember

Was [NAME] absent from school for any period/s in the last 12 months? (T5BQ09)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21872
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Main reason for absence from school in past year (T5BQ10)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27622
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T5BQ10 Description (T5BQ10\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	

Roughly how many school days did [NAME] miss in the past 12 months? (T5BQ11)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 440
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27632
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 198
Range: 1-198	

Does [name] receive school feeding? (T5BQ12)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21426
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## What is the highest grade [NAME] has attained? (T5BQ13)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8134
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19938
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T5BQ13 Description (T5BQ13\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	

## Does [NAME] suffer from any permanent disabilities? (T5CQ01)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28069
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## What type of disability? (T5CQ02)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27465
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## T5CQ02 Description (T5CQ02\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 93	

## Has [name] suffered from a chronic illness? (T5CQ03)

File: HHMember

### Overview

## Has [name] suffered from a chronic illness? (T5CQ03)

File: HHMember

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28069  
 Invalid: 3

## What illness did/does [name] suffer from? (T5CQ04)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 400  
 Invalid: 27672

## T5CQ04 Description (T5CQ04\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 63

Valid cases: 72  
 Invalid: 0

## Has [NAME] suffered any illness or injury in the last 3 months?

(T5CQ05)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28069  
 Invalid: 3

## What was wrong? (List most recent) (T5CQ06)

File: HHMember

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 5809  
 Invalid: 22263

## T5CQ06 Description (T5CQ06\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

**T5CQ06 Description (T5CQ06\_OtherDes)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 52

Valid cases: 189  
 Invalid: 0

**Days unable to do normal activity due to injury (T5CQ07)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 5809  
 Invalid: 22263  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 92

**Was a medical practitioner consulted for this illness or injury?  
(T5CQ08)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5809  
 Invalid: 22263

**Who was consulted for this illness or injury? FIRST (T5CQ09)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 3127  
 Invalid: 24945

**T5CQ09 Description (T5CQ09\_OtherDes)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 59  
 Invalid: 0

What was the main reason nobody was consulted for this illness or injury? (T5CQ10)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25390
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

T5CQ10 Description (T5CQ10\_OtherDes)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 53	

Has [NAME] been absent for any days in the last seven days?  
(T5DQ01)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28069
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

For how many days was [NAME] absent? (T5DQ02)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23598
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Why was [Name] absent? (T5DQ03)

File: HHMember

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23598
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**T5DQ03 Description (T5DQ03\_OtherDes)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 84

Valid cases: 173  
 Invalid: 0

Has [NAME] been absent for any days in the last 12 months?

(T5DQ04)

**File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28069  
 Invalid: 3

For how many weeks was [NAME] absent? (T5DQ05)

**File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 6238  
 Invalid: 21834  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 52

Why was [Name] absent? (T5DQ06)

**File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 6238  
 Invalid: 21834

**T5DQ06 Description (T5DQ06\_OtherDes)****File:** HHMember**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 96

Valid cases: 269  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHOtherDescription

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 5844  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1010  
Maximum: 4057

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHOtherDescription

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1001-8285

Valid cases: 5844  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1001  
Maximum: 8285

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHOtherDescription

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10101023-40577626

Valid cases: 5844  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 10101023  
Maximum: 40577626

## Data field (DataField)

File: HHOtherDescription

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 5844  
Invalid: 0

## Question Number (QuestionNumber)

File: HHOtherDescription

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 5818  
Invalid: 0

## Item code (if required) (ItemCode)

File: HHOtherDescription

### Overview

## Item code (if required) (ItemCode)

File: HHOtherDescription

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 5844

Invalid: 0

## Other description (Description)

File: HHOtherDescription

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 100

Valid cases: 5844

Invalid: 0

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## (BenStatus)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Aware of programme? (P1\_Q01)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3094
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2016
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## How informed of prog? (P1\_Q02)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2021
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## P1\_Q02 Description (P1\_Q02\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

## Prog explained? (P1\_Q03)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2021
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Involved in targ? (P1\_Q04)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2021
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Why not involved in targ? (P1\_Q05a)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5087
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## P1\_Q05a Description (P1\_Q05a\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

**P1\_Q05a Description (P1\_Q05a\_OtherDes)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 65	

**Why not involved in targ? (P1\_Q05b)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5087
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**P1\_Q05b Description (P1\_Q05b\_OtherDes)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	

**HH selected as ben? (P1\_Q06)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3094
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2016
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**Have card? (P1\_Q07)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5067
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Card matches? (P1\_Q07a)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

## Card matches? (P1\_Q07a)

File: HH\_Preamble

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40

Invalid: 5070

## Have you ever had a card like this? (P1\_Q08)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 5107

## Where has it gone? (P1\_Q09)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 5109

## Visited by someone from programme? (P1\_Q10)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 5108

## CBen on cover a HH member?? (P1\_Q11)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 5108

**MIS Ghost comment (P1\_Q12)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Where did your household register? (P1\_Q13)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3093  
 Invalid: 2017

**How long travel to reg? Hours (P1\_Q14a)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 2209  
 Invalid: 2901  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 96

**How long travel to reg? Mins (P1\_Q14b)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2209  
 Invalid: 2901  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

**How much notice did you get prior to registration? (P1\_Q16)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 3093  
 Invalid: 2017  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40

**Selection process explained? (P1\_Q17)****File:** HH\_Preamble

## Selection process explained? (P1\_Q17)

File: HH\_Preamble

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2038
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Do you feel that this process was fair? (P1\_Q18)

File: HH\_Preamble

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2673
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2437
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## If not, why not? (P1\_Q19a)

File: HH\_Preamble

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5012
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## P1\_Q19a Description (P1\_Q19a\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 95	

## If not, why not? (P1\_Q19b)

File: HH\_Preamble

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5012
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## P1\_Q19b Description (P1\_Q19b\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

**P1\_Q19b Description (P1\_Q19b\_OtherDes)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 93

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

**Are you aware of your rights under the HSNP? (P1\_Q20)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3072  
 Invalid: 2038

**In this sublocation is there a Rights Committee? (P1\_Q21)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3072  
 Invalid: 2038

**Complained to Rights Committee? (P1\_Q22)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2113  
 Invalid: 2997

**Were any of these acted upon? (P1\_Q23)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 5086

**Rejected then enrolled? (P1\_Q24)****File:** HH\_Preamble

**Rejected then enrolled? (P1\_Q24)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5086
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Somewhere else to complain? (P1\_Q25)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2038
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**Any alternative complaints made? (P1\_Q26)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 476
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4634
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Who complained to? (P1\_Q27)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5110
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**Complaints acted upon - alternative? (P1\_Q28)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5110
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Rejected then enrolled - alternative? (P1\_Q29)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5110
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Vetting in community? (P1\_Q30)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2038
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Interviewed by vetting? (P1\_Q31)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1123
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3987
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Card number (P2\_Q0num)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

**Aware of HSNP? (P2\_Q01)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1994
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3116
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**How did you find out about the HSNP programme? (P2\_Q02)****File:** HH\_Preamble

## How did you find out about the HSNP programme? (P2\_Q02)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1737
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3373
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## Were the program's objectives explained to you? (P2\_Q03)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3379
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Did this household participate in the targeting process? (P2\_Q04)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1737
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3373
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Why not? (P2\_Q05a)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3919
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

## P2\_Q05a Description (P2\_Q05a\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 77	

## Why not? (P2\_Q05b)

File: HH\_Preamble

## Why not? (P2\_Q05b)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3919
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## P2\_Q05b Description (P2\_Q05b\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 89	

## Was this household selected as a beneficiary for HSNP? (P2\_Q06)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4564
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Where did your household register for the programme - did you go to a registrati (P2\_Q07)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4565
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## P2\_Q07 Description (P2\_Q07\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 99	

How long did you have to travel to reach the registration desk (there and back)? (P2\_Q08a)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 368  
 Invalid: 4742

How long did you have to travel to reach the registration desk (there and back)? (P2\_Q08b)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 368  
 Invalid: 4742  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

How much notice did you get prior to registration? (P2\_Q10)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 543  
 Invalid: 4567  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30

After having registered for the programme did you attend enrolment? (P2\_Q11)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 538  
 Invalid: 4572

Why not? (P2\_Q12a)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

## Why not? (P2\_Q12a)

File: HH\_Preamble

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 433

Invalid: 4677

## P2\_Q12a Description (P2\_Q12a\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 85

Valid cases: 19

Invalid: 0

## Why not? (P2\_Q12b)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 433

Invalid: 4677

## Did anyone explain to you how HSNP beneficiaries would be chosen? (P2\_Q13)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1724

Invalid: 3386

## Do you feel that this process is fair? (P2\_Q14)

File: HH\_Preamble

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1101

Invalid: 4009

## If not, why not? (P2\_Q15a)

File: HH\_Preamble

**If not, why not? (P2\_Q15a)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 570
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4540
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**P2\_Q15a Description (P2\_Q15a\_OtherDes)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 81	

**If not, why not? (P2\_Q15b)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 570
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4540
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**P2\_Q15b Description (P2\_Q15b\_OtherDes)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 92	

**Do you believe you or anyone in the household is eligible according to the crite (P2\_Q16)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4009
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Why were you not selected to be a beneficiary? (P2\_Q17a)****File:** HH\_Preamble

Why were you not selected to be a beneficiary? (P2\_Q17a)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3926
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

P2\_Q17a Description (P2\_Q17a\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 148
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 98	

Why were you not selected to be a beneficiary? (P2\_Q17b)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3926
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

P2\_Q17b Description (P2\_Q17b\_OtherDes)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 92	

Are you aware of a charter or document describing your rights under the HSNP? (P2\_Q18)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3386
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

In this sublocation is there a Rights Committee? (P2\_Q19)

File: HH\_Preamble

In this sublocation is there a Rights Committee? (P2\_Q19)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1724  
 Invalid: 3386

Have you made any complaints about targeting to the Rights Committee? (P2\_Q20)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 793  
 Invalid: 4317

Were any of these acted upon? (P2\_Q21)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 116  
 Invalid: 4994

Did you get a reply from the Rights Committee after you submitted your complaint (P2\_Q22)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 116  
 Invalid: 4994

In this sublocation is there somewhere else where you can complain/appeal about (P2\_Q23)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

In this sublocation is there somewhere else where you can complain/appeal about (P2\_Q23)

File: HH\_Preamble

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1724  
 Invalid: 3386

Did you make any complaints/appeals? (P2\_Q24)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 138  
 Invalid: 4972

With whom? (P2\_Q25a)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 5093

With whom? (P2\_Q25b)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 5093

Were any of these acted upon? (P2\_Q26)

File: HH\_Preamble

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 5093

Did you get a reply after you submitted your complaint? (P2\_Q27)  
 File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5093
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Was a Vetting Committee set up in this sublocation? (P2\_Q28)  
 File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3386
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Were you interviewed by the Vetting Committee? (P2\_Q29)  
 File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4782
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Did the vetting committee explain why your application was rejected (P2\_Q30)  
 File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5076
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What did they tell you? (P2\_Q31a)  
 File: HH\_Preamble

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5100
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**P2\_Q31a Description (P2\_Q31a\_OtherDes)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 71

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

**What did they tell you? (P2\_Q31b)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 5100

**Anyone in hh have a card to show enrollment to receive HSNP transfer? (P2\_Q32)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 5107

**Seen a card like this? (P2\_Q33)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 5109

**(merge)****File:** HH\_Preamble**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5110  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHProvidedFor

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHProvidedFor

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8228
Range: 1001-8228	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHProvidedFor

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101058
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577662
Range: 10101058-40577662	

## Item code (if required) (HHProv\_ID)

File: HHProvidedFor

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Relationship to main provider (T3AQ02)

File: HHProvidedFor

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-97	

**Number of people in the household (Adults) (T3AQ03)****File:** HHProvidedFor**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

**Number of people in the household (Children) (T3AQ04)****File:** HHProvidedFor**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

**Other description (Description)****File:** HHProvidedFor**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

**Is the main provider of this hh also the main provider for any other hhs? (T3\_Q07)****File:** HHProvidedFor**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHTransfer

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHTransfer

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHTransfer

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Yes or no (T7IQ01)

File: HHTransfer

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Transfer description (T7IQ01D)

File: HHTransfer

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

## Transfer total value (T7IQ02)

File: HHTransfer

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-300000

Valid cases: 6653  
Invalid: 23995  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 300000

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8285
Range: 1001-8285	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101023
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101023-40577685	

## Visit number (HHV\_Num)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5674
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Start date and time (HHV\_StartTime)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5674
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

## End date and time (T8\_Q01)

File: HHVisit

## End date and time (T8\_Q01)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5665
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

## Visit Date (HHV\_Date)

File: HHVisit

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5674
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Unique cluster ID (CLID)

File: HHWives

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1010
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4057
Range: 1010-4057	

## Household number (HHNum)

File: HHWives

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1001
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8228
Range: 1001-8228	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: HHWives

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 10101035
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40577685
Range: 10101035-40577685	

## Member ID (MemNum)

File: HHWives

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Member ID of Wife/Partner (MemWife\_ID)

File: HHWives

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

**District ID (DistrictCode)****File:** ClusterMaster**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-40

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 0

**District name (DistrictName)****File:** ClusterMaster**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique cluster ID (clid)****File:** ClusterMaster**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1010-4057

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1010

**Cluster name (ClusterName)****File:** ClusterMaster**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 38

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 0

**Province name (Province)****File:** ClusterMaster**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 0

**Number of HHs in sub location (NumSubLocHH)****File:** ClusterMaster**Overview**

## Number of HHs in sub location (NumSubLocHH)

File: ClusterMaster

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 113-1776

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 113  
Maximum: 1776

## Targeting code (TargetingCode)

File: ClusterMaster

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0

## Targeting mechanism (TargetingMechanism)

File: ClusterMaster

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0

## Unique HH identifier (hhid)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10101023-40577685

Valid cases: 5109  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 10101023  
 Maximum: 40577685

## Mean monthly education expenditure per child (6-17years)

(ExpEducPChild1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 3902  
 Invalid: 1207  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4500

## Monthly food consumption expenditure per adult equivalent

(ExpFoodPAdeq1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95.710090637207-16294.6435546875

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 95.7  
 Maximum: 16294.6

## Mean monthly health expenditure per capita

(ExpHealthPCap1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-883.333312988281

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 883.3

## Food share of consumption expenditure (%) (ExpShareFood)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

## Food share of consumption expenditure (%) (ExpShareFood)

File: disaggregation\_data

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 26.8403377532959-99.2608871459961

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 26.8  
 Maximum: 99.3

## Total monthly household consumption expenditure per adult equivalent (ExpTotalPAdeq1Month)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 166.969345092773-22325.89453125

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 167  
 Maximum: 22325.9

## HH size: adult equivalent (OECD modified scale) (HHNumAdeq)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19.7299998700619

Valid cases: 5109  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 19.7

## total monthly per adult equivalent consumption expenditure (incl. rent) (adeqexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 166.969345092773-22325.89453125

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 167  
 Maximum: 22325.9

## total per adult equivalent food expenditure (adeqfoodexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95.710090637207-16294.6435546875

Valid cases: 5106  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 95.7  
 Maximum: 16294.6

**total education expenditure (nominal terms) (eduexp)****File:** disaggregation\_data**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-9000	

**total food expenditure (foodexp)****File:** disaggregation\_data**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 16	Minimum: 304.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 33175.9
Range: 304.166687011719-33175.89453125	

**total health expenditure (nominal terms) (healthexp)****File:** disaggregation\_data**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5966.7
Range: 0-5966.66650390625	

**total non-food expenditure, excl. health, education & rent****(nfoodexp)****File:** disaggregation\_data**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 13	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18598.6
Range: 12-18598.5703125	

**paasche price index (used to adjust for regional price variations)  
(normpind)****File:** disaggregation\_data**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 17	Minimum: 0.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1.2
Range: 0.733461618423462-1.22181355953217	

total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (incl. rent)  
(pcexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 16	Minimum: 118.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22325.9
Range: 118.214294433594-22325.89453125	

total per capita food expenditure (pcfoodexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 16	Minimum: 69.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16294.6
Range: 69.5238189697266-16294.6435546875	

real adeqexp quintile (quintile)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

total monthly per adult equivalent consumption expenditure  
(adjusted for regiona (radeqexp))

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 16	Minimum: 140.2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20125.5
Range: 140.199432373047-20125.51953125	

total rent expenditure (rentexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

total monthly per capita consumption expenditure (adjusted for regional price di (rpcexp))

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 16	Minimum: 99.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20125.5
Range: 99.2611923217774-20125.51953125	

total monthly consumption expenditure (adjusted for regional price differences & (rtotexp))

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 16	Minimum: 333.9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55605.9
Range: 333.869476318359-55605.94140625	

total monthly consumption expenditure (incl. rent) (totexp)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 16	Minimum: 393.5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58231.8
Range: 393.452423095703-58231.78515625	

household weight (inverse of selection probability) (hh\_wt)

File: disaggregation\_data

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 16	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 173.6
Range: 1-173.600006103516	

## Unique HH identifier (HHID)

File: hh\_weights\_original

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10101023-40577685

Valid cases: 5109  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 10101023  
Maximum: 40577685

## household weight (inverse of selection probability) (hh\_wt\_original)

File: hh\_weights\_original

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1.78372585773468-1077.35681152344

Valid cases: 5109  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1.8  
Maximum: 1077.4

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Baseline Household Questionnaire

---

Title Baseline Household Questionnaire  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename HSNP HH\_BL.xls

---

#### Baseline Community Questionnaire

---

Title Baseline Community Questionnaire  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename HSNP\_community\_BL.xls

---

### Reports

#### Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component: Impact Evaluation Final Report 2009 to 2012

---

Title Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component: Impact Evaluation Final Report 2009 to 2012  
Author(s) Fred Mertens, Alex Hurrell, Marta Marzi, Ramla Attah, Maham Farhat, Andrew Kardan and Ian MacAuslan  
Date 2013-06-01  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename HSNP Impact evaluation final report.pdf

---

#### Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component Baseline Report

---

Title Kenya HSNP Monitoring and Evaluation Component Baseline Report  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename HSNP ME Baseline Report June 2011 - revisions\_20121031.pdf

---

#### HSNP- M&E Payments Monitoring Report

---

Title HSNP- M&E Payments Monitoring Report  
Country Kenya  
Language English  
Filename HSNP M&E Payments Monitoring Report June 2011.pdf

---

#### HSNP - M&E Baseline Report - Annexes Tables

---

Title HSNP - M&E Baseline Report - Annexes Tables

Country Kenya

Language English

Filename HSNP ME Baseline Report Annexes June 2011 - revisions\_20130207.pdf

---

## HSNP Targeting Effectiveness Evaluation Report

---

Title HSNP Targeting Effectiveness Evaluation Report

Country Kenya

Language English

Filename Monitoring and Evaluation Component HSNP Targeting Effectiveness Evaluation Report\_1.pdf

---